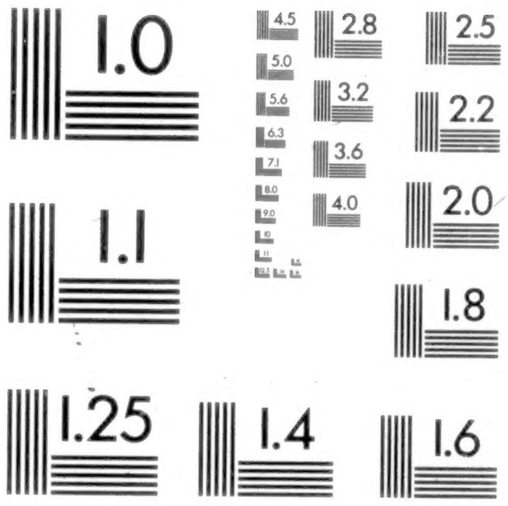
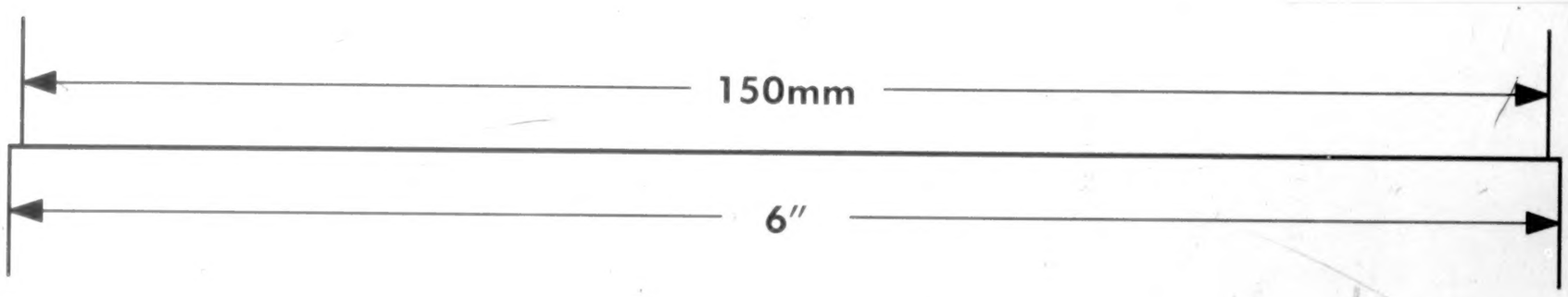
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA--3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh LoreTa Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

31, Jan. 2001 10-16

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 73

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER

ROLL

73

MICROCOPY

1821

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the Untied States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelses." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300–400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, un-bound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *www.nara.gov.*

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	8th United States Colored Infantry
1.	Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2.	Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3.	Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4.	Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5.	Davis, William – Fields, John
6.	Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7.	Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8.	Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9.	Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10.	Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11.	Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12.	Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13.	Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14.	Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15.	Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16.	White, David – Young, John
	8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
17.	Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18.	Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.
	9th United States Colored Infantry
19.	Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20.	Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21.	Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22.	Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23.	Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24.	Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25.	Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26.	Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27.	Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28.	Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29.	James, Richard – Kemer, William
30.	Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31.	Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32.	Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

Roll	Description
33.	Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
34.	Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
35.	Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
36.	Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
37.	Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
38.	Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
39.	White, Isaac – Young, James Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings
	9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
40.	Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
41.	Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry
	10th United States Colored Infantry
42.	Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
43.	Booker, Henry – Carter, William
44.	Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
45.	Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
46.	Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
47.	Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
48.	Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
49.	Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
50.	Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
51.	Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
52.	Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
53.	Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
54.	Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens
	10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards
55.	Adams, Charles – Young, Laws
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)
56.	Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
57.	Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
58.	McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
59.	Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59. Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

60. Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61. Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62. Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63. Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64. Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65. Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66. Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67. Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68. Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69. McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70. Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71. Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72. Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73. Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74. Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75. Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76. Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77. Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

78. Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79. Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80. Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81. Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82. Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83. Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84. Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85. Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86. Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87. McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

Roll	Description
88.	Patten, David – Roads, Henry
89.	Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
90.	Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
91.	Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

92.	Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

93.	Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
94.	Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
95.	Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
96.	Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
97.	Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
98.	George, William – Hardin, Lewis
99.	Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
100.	Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
101.	Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
102.	Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
103.	Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
104.	Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
105.	Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
106.	Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
107.	Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
109.	Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

109.	Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 73

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard

NARA 2

1361

Smith Malcom

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2d Lieutenant / 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322481	26	
2	6328831	27	
3	6328931	28	
4	6323088	29	
5	6322356	30	
6	6323372	31	
7	6329034	32	
8	6323381	33	
9	6329120	34	
10	6323391	35	
11	6329207	36	
12	6323401	37	
13	6329285	38	
14	6323414	39	
15	6329362	40	
16	6329432	41	
17	6329500	42	
18	6329577	43	
19	6329657	44	
20	6329839	45	
21	9428946	46	
22	R-O-42-3363	47	
23	S-298-CV-1864	48	
24	40768408	49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 295-6 Co. I & D

R-O-42-3363 S-298-CV-1864

See also 113th Ill. Vols.

NARA 3

P.O. 63/568

J. 203, 756 G.&O.

D. 2604011 Asst. N.D.

A.G. 1358540

D. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA 4

A | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Malcom F. Smith,
2d Lt, Co E, 11 1-Ala. Lt Artg, V, a.d. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan. 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 6, ..., 1864.

Where Corinth Miss. .....

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut. Co. E 1st Ala. Siege Artty. of A. D. in special ordrs No 5. Dated Hd. Qrs. Dist Corinth Miss. Jan. 6. 1864.

Book mark: C.T. 223263
A-295 CJ-1864

Avery

(337) *Copyist.*

NARA 3

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm F. Smith

2 Lt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed from Sergt. Maj. of 113 Ills. Inf. in special order No. 5 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist of Corinth Jan. 6. 1864. Signed Genl Stevenson.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

NARA 6

L 11 (Wis) | U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith
2d Lieut, Co ... , 11 (1st Ala. Siege Arty. A. D.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn. , Mar. 16 , 1864

Muster-out to date Mar. 16 , 1864.

Last paid to Pay due from muster , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion to First Lieut. of Co. E. First Alabama Siege Artillery of A. D. in compliance with Special Order No. 31 Dated Hd. Qrs. U.S. Col'd Troops, Vicksburgh, Miss March 8, 1864 By order of the Secretary (AGr)

Book mark:

Shull

(348) Copyist.

NARA 7

JAN. 22 6323088 1891

of War. Signed L. Thomas Adjt. General!

NARA 8

(1 H Plum) **U.S.C.T.**

Malcom H. Smith

12th , Co. , 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn March 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1864.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut of Co. E. 1st Alab. Siege Artly per order S. O. 31. dated Hd Qrs U S C Troops Vicksburgh Miss. March 8. 1864, to date

(over)

Book mark:

J. Walker

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 9

JAN. 22 1918
6322356

from March 5. 1864,
by order of the Secretary
of War.

NARA 10

S 11 (Vols) U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith

Rank 2d Lieut, 11 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra Pay due as Adjutant since March 6, 64 and pay due as 1st Lieut Dec 29, 63 & Jan 21, 64 and also difference in pay of 1st & 2d Lieut from Jan 21, 64 to March 14, 64 Duli of Muster in as 1st Lt. on account of Muster out as 2d Lieut Dec 29, 64

Book mark:

(357) Signature

NARA 11

JAN. 22 6323381 1951 ☆

Pass for one mule
Natchez Miss Oct 25. 63
by order of Secy of War
J. Thomas A.A.A.G.O

NARA 12

C of | 11(New) | U.S.C.T.

Name Wilcomb F. Smith

Rank Maj, 11 (Cavalry) Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. from 2 Lieut. 11 Cavalry (Cover)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Allen A

Copyist.

(358b)

NARA 13

JAN. 22 1891
6323372

NARA 14

S | 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Malcom F. Smith

1st Lt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. Vice Carlisle promoted Capt. per Special order No. 31. dated Hd. Qrs. U.S.C.T. Vicksburg. Miss. Mch. 8. 64 Detached as Reg. Adjt. in Genl Order No. 1. dated Hd. Qrs. 1 Div. Siege Artly of A. D. Mch. 6. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: ...

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 13

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith

1st Lieut., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Detached as Regt. Adjt. since Mch. 6th 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Cresshaw

Copyist.

NARA 16

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith

1st Lieut, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 17

S 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Malcom F Smith

Rank Maj., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. (Regulars Navy)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Adjutant from March 6, 64 to Apl 30, 64 and from June 30, 64 to date of this muster and pay due as 2d Lieut from Dec 29, 63 to Jan 21, 64 and difference in pay of 1st & 2d Lieut from Jan 21, 64 to March 16, 64 on account of Medal not delivered Dec 29, 63

Book mark:

(357)

NARA 18

JAN. 22 6323391 0189 15

Per Special order No 83-
Asst Watches Miss
Oct 25; 1 3/ from Brig Gen
E Glenn, USA
Absent on leave of
absence from July 4 to 29

NARA 19

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith

1st Lieut, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On special duty acting Reg. adjutant. Muster dated back to Dec. 29. 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: ----

Cruchaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 28

C S | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Rank Brad. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Extra Duty as Sutler's Steamer

Book mark:

(357) Captain

NARA~ 21

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Malvern F. Smith

1st Lieut, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Special duty act. Reg. adjt.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Cresshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 22

U.S.C.T.

Rank [illegible] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(357) [illegible] Captain

NARA 23

S | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Malcom A. Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as N. C.
2 M. of Soldiers home
at Memphis.

Book mark:

J. Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 24

p° | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith

1st Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as A. A. D. C. M. of Soldiers Home, Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 23

A 3

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined A. N. Y. Mo. of Soldiers Home.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 26

2nd | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Madison F. Smith

2nd Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Soldiers Home.

Book mark:

C. Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 27

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith

1st Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 3/65 on tender of resignation per Special Orders No. 491 dated War Dep't A.G.O. Sep. 13/65.

.....

Book mark: 8120 P.M.G. Aug. 27/66.

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 28

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Malcom H. Smith

1 Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 3/65 on tender of Resignation, per S. O. No 491 dated War Dep't, Adjt Genl Office, Sept. 13/65

Book mark: 2956 C. D. 82

Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 29

I | U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith

....., Co....., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment.....186....

Remarks:

Holbrook

(384) *Copyist.*

NARA 38

A | 11 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Malcom T. Smith

2d Lieut., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1864 - (1 Tenn. H.A.) -
Present.
Feb. 1864 - Present - (In spl.
duty since Feb. 9/64 -
as act. Adjt. 4 Battn.
Mch. 1864 (6 U.S.C.H.A.) - Present.
Capt. 1 Lt. - vice Carlisle
promoted - (1 Lt.).
Apl. 1864 - Present - Detch'd as
Reg'l Adjt. in Gen. ord. 1.
dated Hd. Qrs. 1 Alg. Brigs.
Arty of A.D. Mch. 6/64.
May 1864. (7 U.S.C.H.A.) -
Present.
June 1864 - Present - Actg Reg'l
Adjt. since Mch. 6/64.
July 1864 - Absent with leave
since July 7/64.
Aug. 1864 - Present - Returned
from leave of absence on spl
duty as act. adjt. since (over

Book mark:

H W Kemp
Copyist.

(546)

NARA 31

JAN. 23. 40768408 1866.

Sept. to Dec. 1864. Present -
An spl duty as actg
Regt adjt. Since Mch.
6/64.

Jan. 1865 - absent detchd
as S. M. of Soldiers home
per S.O. 36, dated Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Miss, Jan.
21/65.

Feb. to Aug. 1865 - (11 U.S.C.I.
(new)) - absent detchd
as a.a.s. M. of Soldiers
Home, at Memphis, Tenn.

Sept. 1865 - Present sick -
Oct. 1865 - Discharged per
S.O. No. 491 - C.S. - from
War Dept. and dropped
from the rolls of the Regt.
Oct. 4/65.

NARA 32

S. | 11. | U.S.C.T.

Malcolm F. Smith,
1 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. H.A.
a.D (11th U.S.C.T.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P. 423, 363,

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, July 17, *1895*.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 1st Lieutenant,

Co. C, 1 Reg't Tennessee Heavy Artillery (A.D.)
to take effect from March 5, 1864
vice George H. Carlisle,
promoted,

Estabrook.

(442) *Copyist.*

NARA 33

S 11 U.S.C.T.

Malcom F. Smith

2" Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art. A.D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 298 C.T. 1864

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 30, *1908.*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2" lieut.,

Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art.,

to take effect from January 6, 1864,

to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 188) *Copyist.*

NARA 34

Smith, Malcolm, F.

1Lt, Co. ....., 7 Reg't N.A.C.A.

14 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 35

Smith Malcom F.

1st, Co. ——, 4 Reg't Mont,

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 1 / 4 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned ——————————

Filed with ~~S. 278-CT.1864~~

File E/B. Vol 2 #563.

Resignation pap
transferred
Personal Paper fi

NARA 36

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 15 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hd Qrs 9th N.J.V.
Jan 25th 1865

Special Orders
No 11

1st Lieut. Abalem F. Smith
relieved from duty as
Act Adj't and ordered
to report to his Company
Commander for duty

NARA 38

Head Quarters 7th Ar. S. C. A. Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn Jan 26th 65.

Special Orders
No 11 3 Extract

1st Lieut Malcolm F. Smith
A.A.A.G. 7th Ar. S. C. A. Heavy, is hereby relieved from
duty, as Adjt, He will make out an Inventory of all Regtl
Office property, turn the same over to 2nd Lieut S. F. Deaton
Co D. 7th Ar. S. C. A. Heavy, and report to his company
Commander for duty.

By Order
W. D. Turner
Col Comdg 7th Ar. S. C. A. Heavy.

To Capt Curtis
Co E. 7th Ar. S. C. A. Heavy.

NARA 39

S-C-188-D.211-1865

Office A.A.Q.M. Soldiers Home
Memphis Tenn; April 22d 1865.

Lieut Wm. F. Smith,
A.A.Q.M. Soldiers Home

Requests an order to protection as Q.M. in issuing clothing, to destitute Soldiers without Descriptive Rolls.

7. U.S.C. Cavy. Ky

Spec Ord 106 ¶ 8-1865

Rec H.2.211 Apl 22 1865

NARA 48

Office A A Q. M. Soldiers Home
Memphis Tenn. April 22d 1865.

Major H. H. Morgan
A. A. Gen'l Dist Mid Tenn.

Major

I have the honor to request that an order be issued, to protect me as Quarter Master, in Issuing Clothing to destitute Soldiers, without Descriptive Rolls.

This Clothing is not to be issued gratuitously, and will be receipted for in Every case, upon Clothing Receipt Rolls, and Notice forwarded to Each Company Commander, Regimental Head Quarters. But will, as I understand it require an order in Each case, that the right, of the Q. M. to issue cannot be questioned, upon settlement of his accounts with the Government.

I am Major
Very respectfully &c.
M. F. Smith, 2d Lieut & A.
a. a. q. m Soldiers Home, Memphis

Malcom F. Smith was mustered in as 2d Lieut.
January 24 1862 as 1st Lieut. March 17 1864. On Return
for this Post for the Month of April 1865 he is reported
"On detached Service A.A.G. 2nd Division Rome, Georgia
Com. 2d Co. 1st Battn. Engr Troops. January 21. 1865"

Strength Present — 33
" Enlisted — 622 Effective.

NARA 42

Office A A G M. Soldiers &c
Memphis June 22d 1865

Daniel P Henk. Requests by
Request of M. F. Smith 1st
Lieut. 2nd A A G M. Soldiers &c
that an Officer be sent to
take care of the Quartermaster
Department immediately.

T. U. S. A. Hdq.

11 Inst.

See
No 2 L. S. Page 276 - 1865

NARA 43

Office U.S.G. M. Soldiers' Home
Memphis Tenn. June 22d 1865.

Capt Charles P. Brown,
A.A.A. Genl. Post & Defences Memphis

Capt.

Sir

I am requested by Lieut. W. H. Smith. that you send an Officer to take charge of the Quartermaster Department at Soldiers Home. for a few days as Lieut. Smith. is unable to attend to the duty required at this place on account of sickness.

Very Respectfully.

Daniel P. Clark
Clerk Soldiers Home

NARA 44

Provisional Encampment
Soldiers Home Memphis Tenn,
July 3d 1865.

I do certify I have carefully examined Lt. Malcom D. Smith 11th U.S. Col Inft, and find him suffering from General Debility having just recovered from a severe attack of disease.

This Officer has been complaining for three months, and about three weeks ago he was suddenly taken down with fever of typhoid character & is unable for any duty. & will not be able to resume his duties in a period less thirty days. & that a change of climate is essential for his immediate recovery.

P. D. Becker,
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

NARA 45

Invoiced Encampment
Soldiers Home
Memphis Tenn
July 3rd 1865.

Becker. A. D.
A. A. Surgeon
P.C. 1/2" F.S. " - 3 Vols

Asks for a furlough of 30
days for Lt M. O Smith
11th U.S. Co Infty on account
of illness

One Endorsement.

(#184-)

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,

Memphis, Tenn, ... July ... 6th ... 1865

Approved.

R. F. Stratton

SURGEON 11th Ills Vol Cavalry
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

P.C. 1/3 U.S.

NARA 46

Memphis Tenn.
July 3rd 1865.

Brig Gen. W. A. Morgan
A. A. Gen. 16th A Corps.

General,

I would respectfully ask a furlough of thirty days for Lt Malcom O. Smith 11th U.S. Col Instr in charge of the Provisional Encampment Soldiers Home Memphis Tenn, for benefit of his health. He has been Confined to bed for over two weeks with Bil. Typhoid Fever, & is now at my house where he has been since his illness. He is now so weak he is unable to write for for this Application.

Respectfully Your
Obt Servant,
O. D. Becker,
Capt 16th Army Corps.
Actg Asst Adjt Gen.

NARA 47

Lt Mallory is
detailed as Asst Adjt

NARA 48

Hd Quarters 7th Regt. U.S.C. Arty Hvy,
Fort Pickering Tenn. 7th July 1864

Special Order
No. 35.

1st Lieut M. F. Smith Co "E" 7th U.S. C. Arty Hvy, acting Adjt. 7th U.S. C. A. H. having received a leave of absence for twenty days, is hereby relieved as acting Adjt. of this Regt. for the present. And 2d Lieut John C. Molloy Co "L" 7th U.S.C. Arty Hvy, is hereby detailed as acting Adjt. and will be respected and obeyed accordingly.

By Order
W. D. Turner
Capt & Adjt Regt.

Official
John C. Molloy
2nd Lieut & acting Adjt.

Capt W. C. Whitten
Commanding Co "L" 7th U.S. C. Arty Hvy

NARA 49

Provisional Encampment,
Soldiers Home. Memphis Tenn
August 20th 1865.

First Lt Malcom F. Smith Co. E 11th U.S Col Inft
having tendered his resignation based upon
Surgions Certificate, I do certify I have care-
fully examined this Officer and find
him suffering from Chronic Rheumatism
and General debility with frequent at-
tacks of Partial Paralysis. He has
been unable to do any duty for the last
three months, and is in my Opinion
unfit for further service in the Garrison
And if retained will lend to permanent
disability of himself.

J. D. Breeder.
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
In charge.

S 115 C.S.R.B. 1865
S 96 L&S 5-6 1865

Office A. A. Q. M. S. Isle Howe
Memphis Tennessee Aug 20th/65
Lieut W. F. Smith Co "E" 11th U.S.C. Infty

Tenders his resignation as 1st Lieut
of Co "E" 11th Regt U.S.C. Infty
on Surgeons Certificate of
Disability. Enclosed.

C.S.C. No. 1
C.S.C. No. 302

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. August 23rd 1865.

Approved.

R. F. Stratton

SURGEON 11th U.S.C.

Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

Rec'd A.G.O. Sept 11, 1865
Rec'd Hd. Qrs. D. & G. Dn. Aug. 28th 1865

Head Quarters
Dept of Defenses,
Memphis. Aug 22 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
in the absence of the
General Comdg: by

Chas. T. Brown.
Asst Adjt Genl
U.S. Vols.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DIST. WEST TENN.

MEMPHIS, TENN. August 24th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded. approved.

Wm E Smith

Brevet Major General.

NARA 31

Memphis Tenn August 20th 1865.

Brig General L. Thomas
A. Genl U.S. Army.

General.

I have the honor immediate.
most respectfully. to tender my resignation.
as first Lieut of Co "E" 11th U.S. Col'd Infantry
on account of disability. as set forth in -
Surgeons Certificate, Enclosed. I Entered the
Service, as private in the 113th Ill's Infantry. ~~in~~
Oct 1st 1862. and was promoted to a Lieutenancy
in this Branch of the Service Dec 29th 1864. My
residence is Barrington Station Cook County Ill's
I have done no duty whatever for the last three
months, and I beleive my health and Constitution
so much Impaired, as to render me unfit for
further service. - Hoping this will receive Your
Earliest Consideration,

I am General
Very respectfully Your ob't Ser't
Malcom F. Smith 1st Lieut Co. E 11th U.S.C Inf
and a. a. Q.M. Soldiers Home. Memphis Tenn.

NARA 52

Smith Malcom ✝

Order

NARA 53

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 227.

HEAD-QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE. Memphis, Tenn., September 6th, 1865

EXTRACT.

* * * *

8 Lieutenant Malcom, F. Smith is hereby relieved from duty as A. A. Q. M., Soldier's Home, and will forthwith report to his Regiment for duty.

* * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

W. W. Lennon

Captain & A. A. G.

C. C. M. H. S. L. S.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Sept 1st 1865

S/13 C.S. R.B. 13.1865.

Respectfully forwarded

BN Dorr

A A G

in absence of the

D-31-S&R-D.T.'65 Maj. Gen. Com'dg.

Hd. Qrs, Mil. Div of the Tenn.

Nashville Tenn, Sept 5th 65

Respectfully forwarded to

the Adjt. General of the Army,

this Dep't.

Geo. H. Thomas

Major Gen'l U.S.A.

Comdg.

Rec'd

Recorded

(2 indorsements)

Rec'd W.D.T. Sept 5 1865

Note: Write Dep. Or.

No 491 of Sept

13 1865 Adj.

NARA 55

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,

AND 4th DIVISION, 23d ARMY CORPS,

Knoxville, Tenn., 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No.

NARA - 56

Rec'd Sept. 15. '65. Dept.

NARA 37

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 491.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 13th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant ***Malcom F. Smith***, 11th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA 38

Smith, Malcom F.
1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.T.

NARA 59

6

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 491.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 13th, 1865.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

10. 1st Lieutenant ***Malcom F. Smith***, 11th U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Smith

NARA 68

23 L.R.B. 5 1864
S.O. 5-3 (C.W.D.) 1864
676 July 12 1864

Head Quarters 7th U.S. C.H.A. 3rd Div
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn
July 6th 1864

Surgeon Nathaniel Smith 1st U.S. Inf and Captain 7th U.S. C.H.A. are hereby ordered to report in person to the Commanding General Department of the Tennessee at Memphis Tenn for examination by a Board of Officers convened by Special Order No 74 Par XVIII Head Quarters District of Memphis Tenn July 6th 1864.

Upon the completion of the examination of the above named officers the Board will forward the result of their examination to these Head Quarters for the action of the Commanding General Department of the Tennessee.

By command of Brig Gen Buckland
Wm H. Sage
Capt & A.A.G.

Surgeon Nathaniel Smith 1st U.S. Inf and Captain 7th U.S. C.H.A. will report in person to Brig Gen Buckland Commanding District of Memphis Tenn for examination by a Board of Officers convened by S.O. 74 Par XVIII Hd Qrs Dist of Memphis Tenn July 6th 1864.

By command of Brig Gen Buckland
Wm H. Sage
Capt & A.A.G.

S.O. 74 Par XVIII

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 7th A.C. Fort Pickering July 6th 1864
Rec'd H'd Qrs Dist of Mem July 6th 1864
Rec'd H'd Qrs (Dist of T) July 6th 1864

81 Enl'd M. B. 1864

Head Quarters 7th U.S.C.H.A.
July 6th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and approved, and would request that the Leave of absence be granted if possible. All work being done for the Month.

Wm H. Sage Capt & A.A.G.
Head Quarters Fort Pickering
July 6. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

J. Kappner
Col 3d US C A H
Comdg Fort

Hd Quarters District of Memphis
Memphis Tenn 6th July 1864.

Respectfully Forwarded.

L. P. Buckland
Brig General.

NARA 61

Head Quarters 7th U. S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
Fort Pickering, Memphis Tenn, July 6th 1864

Major W. H. Morgan
A. A. General Dist West Tenn.

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully apply for leave of absence for (20) twenty days, to go beyond the limits of this Dep't for the following reasons (Viz)

To accompany my Wife north on account of her extreme ill health, rendering it entirely hazardous for her to attempt the journey unaccompanied.

III. To convey the remains of my Boy, (who died a few days since) to Chicago Ill. I have been in the service 2 years, have never had a leave of absence, and have participated in the various Campaigns of the Southwest. I have made all necessary Rolls and returns for the month, and shall leave an experienced Officer, and assistant in the Adjutants office of this Regiment.

I am Major

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Malcom F. Smith 1st Lieut
and Adjt 7th U. S. Colored (Heavy) Artillery

NARA 62

1362

Smith, Noah

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328748	26	
2	6328814	27	
3	6328899	28	
4	6329006	29	
5	6329099	30	
6	6329188	31	
7	6329273	32	
8	6329343	33	
9	6329368	34	
10	6329438	35	
11	6329506	36	
12	6329583	37	
13	6329660	38	
14	6329723	39	
15	6329783	40	
16	9071848	41	
17	9071986	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA . 63

S-9425-57. 20 March.

A. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA · 64

S | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith (new)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Gray hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863

Where Germantown Tenn

By whom Pritchard, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Howitzer

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 65

S | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Marcus Smith (new)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Grey hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 1863

Where Germantown Tenn

By whom Lt (a) Lizee; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Co. G.M. Dept. Jan 1st 1865

Marcus

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 66

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, Dec 9, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 186

Where Germantown

Period '3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Examiner

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 68

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

NARA 69

Of | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Noah Smith

Pvt. , Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Commissary since Mch 1. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA '70

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Commissary since March. 1st 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 71

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as armorer since Mch. 1. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 72

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as armorer since May 1. 1864. Stop for one haversack 67¢

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cunshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 73

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as Armorer since May 1. 1864. Stop for one Haversack.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crosshan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 74

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 2d M. Sgt Jan. 1/65.
On daily duty as 2d M. Sgt.
Stop for 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

NARA 73

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joab Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 76

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Aram Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left for one Hatchet handle.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 77

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Hatchet Handle.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 78

2 S | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Noah Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 79

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaak Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Noah Smith

Sgt Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 16/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 127 P. 199 71

E. Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 81

1363

Smith Odell

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323576	26	
2	6323666	27	
3	6323766	28	
4	6323873	29	
5	6323978	30	
6	6324081	31	
7	6324133	32	
8	6322983	33	
9	6324234	34	
10	6324269	35	
11	6324306	36	
12	6324356	37	
13	6324375	38	
14	6324491	39	
15	6324561	40	
16	6324639	41	
17	6324711	42	
18	6324721	43	
19	6324839	44	
20	9070780	45	
21	9070589	46	
22	9070676	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 82

J | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

....., Co. A, , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Henderson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... June 3 , 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Fort Pillow Tenn. Apl 12/64. Escaped. Promoted Corpl Jany 16/65.

Heard

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 83

S | 11 (New,) | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith (New,)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Henderson, Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearn

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 84

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

....., Co. A, 11 (New) Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Henderson, Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heard

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 85

L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 86

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 87

L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 88

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for Canteen 44 cts.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 89

L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

NARA 98

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 91

S **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Adell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Rosenbaum Copyist.

NARA -92

S. 11 (new.) **U.S.C.T.**

Odill Smith

Pvt., Co....., (11th Reg't. U.S.C. Inft.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apl., , 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(344) Copyist.

NARA 93

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 94

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Odell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 95

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost- Gun wiper & Screw driver

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) Rosenbaum *Copyist.*

NARA 96

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Gun wiper & S, driver

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 97

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl. Jany 16/65, Lost gun worm. Screw driver, & C. Wrench.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 98

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks March 1865. Lost one Haversack.

Book mark: .....

A. W. Reed

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 99

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last Haversack two great Coat straps pistol, screw driver & Cone wrench.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 188

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospt'l, Memphis, Lost one screw driver, One wrench & wiper & Haversack Due U. S. for Camp & G. Eq. 95 cts.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed.

(358) Copyist

NARA 181

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 12 100 for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 102

V | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

David Smith

— Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for — Nov & Dec —, 1865.

Present or absent — Pr C. [illegible] C —

Stoppage, $ — 100 for — [illegible]

— [illegible] —

Due Gov't, $ — 100 for —

Remarks:

Book mark: —

(358) — Hoyle.ryer — *Copyist*

NARA 103

V | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Odell Smith

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jany 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 12, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance 43 Cts Due U.S. for C. and G.E 98 Cts

Book mark: V10 C. 92. 68 V13. C. 127. 68

Hoyberger

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 184

Smith, Edwin

C., Co. A., 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 185

Odell Smith Pvt
Co "A" 11th US C I

Ellenbrook

NARA 186

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm Ellerbrook

[illegible], 187[illegible]

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corp'l Daniels, Co. F,
11th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, Cause of reduction
"Reduced to the ranks March 19th 1865" Ms. Order
March 6th 1865

A.G.O.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Le T. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.
Dec 8th, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Odell Smith, Co. A,
10th Reg't U.S.C.T.
S.O. No 67, Regt Hdqrs March 21. '65, reduces Corp'l
O. Smith to the ranks for disobedience of orders to
date from March 20 / 65.

E.P.K.

NARA 187

1364

Smith Samuel

Co E, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328750	26	
2	6328816	27	
3	6328901	28	
4	6329007	29	
5	6329049	30	
6	6329133	31	
7	6329217	32	
8	6329294	33	
9	6329366	34	
10	6329436	35	
11	6329505	36	
12	6329582	37	
13	6329659	38	
14	6329722	39	
15	6329782	40	
16	9071850	41	
17	9071988	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 188

R. & P. 492712
5-2690156 - Aud. W. D.

Wm Williamson
Esq

NARA 189

S | 1 (New) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith (New)

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lieut Conlin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Maj 13th 1864 Promoted Sergt Maj vice Swords reduced date the ranks Jan 1st 1865

Sherman

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 110

L | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Smith (new)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Penn

Occupation ....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 1863

Where Communipaw Terra

By whom Lt Carlisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 111

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, Dec 1, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 186

Where Germantown

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 112

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 114

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Pvt. , Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 113

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. May 13. 1864 to fill vacancy.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Cresham

(358) Copyist.

NARA 116

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Corpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 117

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Cresham

(358) Copyist.

NARA 118

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 119

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. vice Gordon reduced to the ranks, Jan 1/65.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 128

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 121

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Hatchet Hatchet.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 122

p S | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Strap for one Hatchet Handle.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 123

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A Lowry *Copyist.*

NARA 124

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Sergt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 125

S | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Sergt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 29 11/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 126

Smith, Samuel

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 127

Fort Pulaski Georgia
Feb 13th 1864

Charges and Specifications preferred against Sergt Samuel Smith Co "D" 11th Regt Conn Vols

NARA 128

Charges and Specifications preferred against - Sergt - Samuel Smith Co "E" 11th U.S. Colored Infantry.

Charge = Leaving his Post, in violation of the 2d article of War

Specification = In this that Sergt - Samuel Smith Co "E" 11th U.S. Colored Infantry did leave the Guard House and come to his Quarters while in charge of the Guard at - Battery "E" 3d U.S. Art'y. Newp.

This at - Fort - Pickering Tenn on or about - the 9th of Feb 1865.

Witness

Capt - L J Washburn
3d U.S. Art'y. Newp.

Geo W Carlisle Capt
11th U.S. Colored Infantry
Officer preferring charge

NARA 129

Fort Pickering Tenn
Feb 13th 1865

Charges and Specifications preferred against Lieut Samuel Smith Co "E" 11th Mich Inft

Head Quarters 11th U.S.C.T.
Fort Pickering Feb 14th
1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. D. Turner
Comdg Regt

NARA 130

Charges and Specifications Preferred against Serg- Samuel Smith Co "E" 11th Colored Infantry

Charge — Leaving his Post, in violation of 60th Article of War

Specification — In this that Serg't- Samuel Smith Co "E" 11th Colored Infantry did leave the Guard House and Prison to his Quarters while in charge of the Guard at Battery "E" 3rd Battalion Art'y Vol'y

This at Fort Pickering Tenn on or about the 4th of Feb 1865-

Witness

Capt- L.P. Washburn
3rd Battalion Art'y Vol'y.

Geo W. Carlisle
Capt- 11th Colored Infantry
Officer preferring Charge

NARA 131

1365

Smith Simon

Co G, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322510	26	
2	63289002	27	
3	63290009	28	
4	6329101	29	
5	6329190	30	
6	6329275	31	
7	6329345	32	
8	6329421	33	
9	632949 1	34	
10	6329558	35	
11	632966 38	36	
12	6329711	37	
13	6329773	38	
14	632983 3	39	
15	907 1926	40	
16	907 1852	41	
17	407 684 11	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 132

D. 2348178 & Letter
D. 2375946 P.O. Mil.
D. 2928211 G.C.O

D. W. Shannon
Esq

NARA 133

1 (New) U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith (new)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Brown hair Dk Brown

Where born DeSoto Co Miss

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 186 4.

Where Lagrange Tenn

By whom Lt Crosbie; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Simon Smith

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 134

I (Dem) U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith (new)

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light Bo

Eyes; Brown hair Lt Brown

Where born Lesoun Miss

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom Lt Carter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Simon

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 135

S | 11(New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Smith

Pri, Co E, 11 1-Ala-S. Art'y V. a. S.
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 22 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where La Grange Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

NARA 136

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit Jan. 8. 64.
Sick in Regtl Hospl.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 137

S | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl since Mch 1. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 138

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Cresskam

(358) Copyist.

NARA 139

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 148

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack 6/9.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 141

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

Copyist.

(358)

NARA 142

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stuck for one Hundred.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 143

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 144

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one

month 1.67

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 145

5° | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ord-
nance 1.61

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 146

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 147

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

NARA 148

S | 11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Simon Smith

Pvt., Co. E., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1864 - Absent sick in Gen. hosp since Mch. 1/64. (6 m.s.c.H.a.).

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

NARA 149

S | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Smith

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 14 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 22, P. 65. 68

Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 150

1366

Smith Solomon

Co I, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322765	26	
2	6303189	27	
3	6333273	28	
4	6333359	29	
5	6333434	30	
6	6333511	31	
7	6333586	32	
8	6333661	33	
9	6333751	34	
10	6333988	35	
11	90724433	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13 V12 P78

See also

NARA 151

R. & P. 492 7/2
S. 1 s-40231 Amd. 1/2.
S. 1s740953. Amd. N.D
2/5330 w-20 Dec
1940492 Amd 1/5

D. P. Shannon
Esq

NARA 152

S. 11 (Vet.) U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith (Clerk)

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jamestown Co Texas

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 16, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Dickason, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Shot by Wm Cleveland (Citizen) Memphis Tenn July 15/63. Final statement forwarded July 19/63

Forrest

(383a) Copyist.

NARA 153

S

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 29, 1864.

Where born Livingston Co Alabama

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort-Pickering Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Ashley

(339) Copyist.

NARA 154

I | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Smith

Privt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 155

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 18 May, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 156

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 157

Of | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 28th May, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 158

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 159

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 67/100 for Q.r.G.C

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Haversack.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 168

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 161

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period ____ years.*

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't $ 100 for ____

Remarks: Killed by a citizen in Memphis Tenn. 17 July 1865

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died July 17 65 CB VII 12 P 78 PV 7 945-69

M. A. Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 162

L 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 2", 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28", 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Shot by a citizen near Memphis, Tenn July 1865.

Book mark: R.V.F.C. 46.69. (over)

D P Webster

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 163

JAN. 23 6333988 ☆1891☆

V. 231, P. 174, 76

F. S.

NARA 164

Smith, Solomon -

P, Co. J, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 165

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Solomon Smith

Late of Company I

11 *Reg't of* U S C Infty

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tenn

on the 15 *day of* July 1865.

NARA 166

Inventory of the effects of Solomon Smith late a Pvt of Captain F. Marians Company I of the 16 Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 15 day of May 1864 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Pvt on the 29 day of June 1864 at Memphis in Company D, 11 Regiment of U S Colrd Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson Co in the State of Alabama; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Memphis Tennessee on the 15 day of July 1865, by reason of being Killed by a Citizen

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Solomon Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

F. Marians
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Memphis Tenn

Date: 19 July 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 167

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

1865 76

Duh of Co. K.

Solomon Smith

11 Reg't of U. S. Colored Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Retained

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JUL 1 1865 ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

NARA 168

I certify, on honor, that Solomon Smith, a Private of Captain F. P. Marion's Company (I) of the 11 Regiment of U S Cav VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~_____~~, born in Sumpter Co, State of Alabama, aged 45 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of May, 1864 at Memphis by Capt Marion, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29 day of June, 1864 at Memphis, by Capt Geddes; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of being Shot by a Citizen

The said Solomon Smith was last paid by Paymaster Maj Whiting, to include the 28 day of Feby, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 65 $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars, since the 28 day of Feby, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~_____~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ~~_____~~

~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ~~_____~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ~~_____~~, 186 .

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, SUTLER, ~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ~~_____~~, LAUNDRESS, ~~_____~~ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 19 day of July, 1865.

F. P. Marion
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 95—First.]

NARA 169

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the act will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Solomon Smith

Late of Company D

11 *Reg't of* U S C Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 15 *day of* July 1865.

NARA 178

Inventory of the effects of Solomon Smith late a Private of Captain F. P. Marion Company I of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Privt at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on the 15 day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Privt on the 29 day of June 1864, at Memphis in Company I, 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Limestone Co in the State of Alabama; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ Was Killed by a citizen, at Memphis Tenn on the 15 day of July 1865, by ~~reason of~~ Killed by a citizen

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Solomon Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

F. P. Marion
Capt
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Memphis Tenn

Date: 19 July 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 171

2 f.S.r Scout for 1st Asst Chief
N.A.O. Detailed Sept 20/63.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Solomon Smith

Pvt of Company "I"

11 Regiment of U S I

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 17. 1863

NARA 172

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Solomon Smith

Rank: Pvt Company: "I" Regiment: 11

Arm: U S A State:

Nature of Casualty: Disease

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY. 1

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W S Turner
Col Cmdg Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 17. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospital

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Gen Roll of deceased Sold
for Gen Eng Dept 30/1.5

REMARKS.

J N Hoffner
Clerk.

(170)

NARA 173

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

1

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 13, 1876

The death of Pete Solomon Smith, Co. "I" 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1865, July 17, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 15, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

July 15, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

July 15, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

July 15, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. Ryan Jr.
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l & Recorder
C.B. 12 Sec. Ct. & Recorder
78
Held
July 19. 1876.

Assistant Adjutant General.

cuts the

FINAL STATEMENT

6. - 0. 76.

OF

Private Solomon Smith

11 Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 15" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered

NARA 174

papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 13 '66
Duplicate with Inventory (of 21 Articles)

FINAL STATEMENT.

Co. - D - 16.

OF

Private Solomon Smith

11 Reg't of U. S. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 15" 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enl'd as Corp'l

NARA 175

I certify, on honor, that Solomon Smith, a Private of Captain F. V. Marion Company (D) of the 11 Regiment of U S C Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Limestone Co, State of Alabama, aged 45 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of May, 1864, at Memphis by Capt Marion, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29 day of June, 1864, at Memphis, by Capt Grades; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of being Killed by a Citizen

The said Solomon Smith was last paid by Paymaster May Whiting, to include the 28 day of Feby, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 65 82/100 dollars, since the 28 day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 19 day of July, 1865.

F V Marion
Captain
Commanding Company.

NARA 176

1367

Smith Washington

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334190	26	
2	6334253	27	
3	6334340	28	
4	6334421	29	
5	6334492	30	
6	6334563	31	
7	6334632	32	
8	6334702	33	
9	6334773	34	
10	6334843	35	
11	6334905	36	
12	6334968	37	
13	9072676	38	
14	1928-C-1889	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1928-C-1889

See also

NARA 177

5107642 0 Q.M. Memo
9.1922365 and 66.
MS1196427

R. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA 178

S | 11 (Kew) | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith (Kew)

, Co. K , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 64 .

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Washburn ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 179

K | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 63, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1928-C-1887

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 188

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... March 1, 1864 *

Where ... Memphis Tenn. *

Period ... 3 years.*

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 181

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 182

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 28, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) Cop 1st.

NARA 183

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing D.S. for one Canteen

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

Capt.

(358c)

NARA 184

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Due U.S. for one canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyright

NARA 185

3

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

A. Hawkins Co. South.

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When March, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Commission

Due Gov't, $ /100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 186

K | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12 100 for Equipm

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 187

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 100 for Ordnance

1 65 100 " Clothing

Remarks: Detached for duty

Contraband

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. K. Allen

Capt.

(358c)

NARA 188

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 97 100 for Ordnance

" " $ 95 " Clothing Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. D. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 189

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 97/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. & C. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 198

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington - Smith

Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 85/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 97/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & Ks. Equipage 95 cts (see 22 Am. Ch. 28. 64)

Book mark: 1928.6.89. V.100. P.196./69

Hammett

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 191

S. | 11th | U.S.C.T.

Washington Smith

, Co. K, 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1928 C. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 26, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

Mazzei

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA 192

Smith, Washington

P., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 193

Washington Smith

NARA 194

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 29th, 1877

Wm Ellerbrook

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Washington Smith Pvt, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops (Inf'y) Cause of arrest and
whether tried—
"Absent in arrest" M.R. Jany & Feby 1865—
Present for duty— M.R. March April 1865—

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. F. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Asst Discontinue Command

July 10th, 1877

Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of Washington Smith, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Morning Report Book Feby. 21st 1865. shows him "Arrested for Crossing the Breastworks and Confined in Stockade" March 5. 1865. "Released from Military Prison" & Returned to Company March 5th 1865." Register of Prisoners Confined at Fort Pickering shows him "admitted Feby. 21. 1865. for Crossing Parapet."
No Evidence of trial.

Ans C
7/10/77 P.M.

NARA 195

1368

Smith William

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322408	26	
2	6326440	27	
3	6326535	28	
4	6326630	29	
5	6326721	30	
6	6327454	31	
7	9071401	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 196

S | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

William Smith

....., Co. E (new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom J.D. Hill; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn. Apl. 12 - 1864

Holbrook

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 197

S | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt, Co C, 11 1-Ala. S. Art Vols Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss. Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(237)

Avery
Copyist.

NARA 198

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) J W Sams Copyist.

NARA 199

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) G W Davis Copyist.

NARA 288

8 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) J W Davis Copyist.

NARA 281

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle of Fort Pillow from April 12, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 202

S | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing at the battle of Fort Pillow April 12. 1864

Book mark: .....

L. V. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 283

Smith William -

P, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 284

Co. K 56

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Smith

7th Reg't of W. S. Coal'd Artillery,

Late 6th W. S. Heavy Art., Col'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enlisted as Pvt Co K 23

NARA 285

I certify, on honor, that William Smith a Private of Captain H. D. Smith's Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf. (Iowa) VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged ..... years; ..... feet ..... inches high; ..... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 27th day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn, April 12 1864, Supposed to have been killed,

The said Private William Smith was last paid by Paymaster Delmas to include the 31st day of December 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Company Books all destroyed at Fort Pillow rendering it impossible to give Amt of Clothing drawn, Effects destroyed at Ft Pillow ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn this 8th day of July, 1864.

H. D. Smith
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 286

1864 Jan 1856

FINAL STATEMENT

Hall

OF

William Smith

7th Reg't of W. S. Cold Art. Hay,
Late 6th W. S. Hy Art, Cold,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871

NARA 287

I certify, on honor, that William Smith a Private of
Captain W. T. Smith Company (L) of the 7th Regiment of U S Col'd Inft (Vol)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State
of ....., aged ..... years; ..... feet ..... inches high; ..... complexion,
..... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Baton Rouge La, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Baton Rouge La, on the 27th day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12/1864 Supposed Killed.

The said Private William Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Dolsman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of .....,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Company Books destroyed at Fort
Pillow, rendering it impossible to give Amt of Clothing
drawn. Effects all destroyed at Ft. Pillow Tenn 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tenn, this 8th day
of January, 1864.

W. T. Smith
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 288

1369

Smith William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322934	26	
2	6328094	27	
3	6328162	28	
4	6328232	29	
5	6328307	30	
6	6328384	31	
7	6328451	32	
8	6328535	33	
9	6323114	34	
10	6328611	35	
11	907637	36	
12	583-CJ-1877	37	
13	4315700	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13,12 - 278
583-CJ-1877

See also

NARA 289

P. 3197130 and WD

A. M. Shannon Esq

NARA 218

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Smith (New)

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 11, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

By whom J. B. M. Thiel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit as substitute for (Citizen) of St. Louis, Mo. (assigned to 7th U.S.C.A. Hy. D.C. No. 108 Brig. Gen. A. L. Chetlain, Comdg. Colored Troops in Tenn. 21st) Nov. number 1864. (Discharged Nov 11/65

Lary

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 211

S | 11 Inf | U.S.V.

Wm Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S.

Forwarded

. Roll dated

Gen'l Draft Rendezvous for Mo, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Bek

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 33.69/100

Date of first muster Nov 11, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited 2 Cong. Dist. 1 Sub. Dist. Mo.
Sub for John P W Thul.
Dr'ftd

Book mark:

J. W. Watkinson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 212

S | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 11, 1864

Where born Miss

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Nov 11, 1864

Where St Louis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Bld

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute for (over)

Book mark: V. 129 P. 81. 71

583-CJ-1877

R S Richardson

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 213

JAN. 22 6322934 01818

John. P. N. Thul
Drafted Oct 29/64 in
(Credited to) 1st Sub Dist
2nd Dist Mo.
Not entitled to Bounty

NARA 214

S. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Assigned to 7 U.S.C.A. & by S.O. No. 108 Brig Genl A.L. Chetlain Comdg U.S.C.T. in Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke Copyist.

NARA 215

	11 (New).	U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to 7th U.S.C.T. (Ky.) Co. I, 108, Brig. Gen. R. S. Chalfant, 2nd Div. 24 A.C. & D. Texas.

Book mark:

(858) J. W. Jones Copyist

NARA 216

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) [illegible] Copyist

NARA 217

| | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Private Smith

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) G. B. Jones *Copyist*

NARA 218

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

NARA 219

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. D. Jones Copyist

NARA 228

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pri, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out Nov. 11/65 by reason of expiration of enlistment.

Book mark: Discharged Nov. (over)

Hodges

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 221

JAN.22 6328535 01891*

10th/65-ES 12/278

NARA 222

C | 11th Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

Private Geo. A. [illegible]

D, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington Com., Nov 11, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 50 00; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing $3.

[illegible]

Book mark: ____

Geo. A. [illegible]

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 223

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pri., L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov. 11, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out on rolls dated Nov. 11. 65 by reason of expiration of enlistment.

Book mark: Dischg. Nov. 10. 65 C.B. 12/278. – M.O. on file. – 583 1/2 C.S. 77.

Hodges

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 224

S. | 11th (new) | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. "D", 11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (new)

NOTATION.

EB12/278

Book mark: 583.C.T.1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 20th, *18* 77.

"Discharged November 10th, 1865."

E. P. Brazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 225

Smith, William

, Co. D 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

(new orgn)

1 **Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 226

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ One YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am 30 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 11th day of Novem. 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Fisher

William his X Smith
mark

For one year
Substitute
William Smith
No. ———
Enlisted at St. Louis
As Substitute for
John O. Pratt
On the 11th day of Nov. 1864
By
H. G. Wright
Lt. Col. Mo. Mil.
Provost Marshal
2nd Dist. of Missouri.
Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Mo.
Mustered Out, 2d Lieut.
in 1st Sqdn. Gen. Guards
Mo. Vol. Cavalry
This 29th day of
Aug. 1865
St. Louis Mo.

NARA 227

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Smith (Colored). born in the State of Mississippi, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John P. W. Thul, Esq., of Drafted Oct. 29th 1864 in the 1st Sub-Dist. 2d. Dist. St. Louis Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of November, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said John P. W. Thul, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of Novemr 186 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 11th day of November 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal
2 Dist Mo

his
William X Smith
mark

Co. U. S. A., and A. A. P. M. Gen'l, Mo., and Capt. Prov. Mar. Rec't & Serv., Mo. Vol.

APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. P. W. Thul enrolled for ~~the~~ under the last amendment, drafted in 1st Sub-Dist 2d Dist Mo. 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, black hair, copper complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high

Henry C. Wright
Capt Provost Marshal

L. D. Nurse
Commissioner of Board

Wm Fenlon
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Enrolled Nov 11 1864
Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist Mo

NARA 228

1370

Smith William J.

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322517	26	
2	6322357	27	
3	6326449	28	
4	6326553	29	
5	6326651	30	
6	6326745	31	
7	6326772	32	
8	6326806	33	
9	6326834	34	
10	6326885	35	
11	6326947	36	
12	6327005	37	
13	6327084	38	
14	6327157	39	
15	6327348	40	
16	9428939	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S.63 W10 C.T 74

See also S

NARA 229

S 1059/40 P.O. Mo Fm
D.D. 3-6-16 J.W.I

D.W. Shannon
Co

NARA 230

I [illegible] U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment _____ 186__.

Remarks: _____

(384)

Abelbrust
Copyist.

NARA 231

S | 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

William T. Smith

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov 20, 1863.

Where born .....

Age ..... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Complexion ..... ; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1863.

Where mustered in Corinth Miss

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: Rec'd & accepted appointment 20 Nov. 1863 that bring the date of Co organization. Mustered to date from Nov 20. 1863, Promoted from .....

Book mark: .....

over

Ashley

(339) Compiler.

NARA 232

JAN. 22 1891
6322517

1st Sergt 14 Ind Battty

NARA 233

S 11 (Rev)

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
(1 U S C H A)

Capt, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Feb 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed from 1 Sergt 14 Ind. Batty by S.O. 36. Dated Hd Qrs Left Wing 16 A. C. Corinth Miss. Aug. 3. 1863. I was mustered in as Capt. Co. (over)

Book mark:

J. Walker

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 234

JAN. 22 1891 6322357

C. 1 Ala. Siege Art. A.
D. But the Rolls were
never forwarded to the
Adjts Genls Office
Washington D. C.
My returned Copy
was Lost at Fort Pillow
Tenn. Apl 12. 1864.
(Captured by the enemy)
Has received pay
to August 31. 1864.

NARA 235

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order No 26. dated Hd Qrs. Left Wing 16th Army Corps Corinth Miss Aug 3d 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J W Davis
Copyist.

NARA 236

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William J. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) J W Davis Copyist.

NARA 237

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William T Smith

Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L. Neal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 238

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William F. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On leave of absence for 20 days beginning with May 10, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 239

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William L Smith

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. J. Mead

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 240

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William T. Smith

Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 241

5 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William S. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L Read

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 242

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William T. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 243

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William T Smith

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Gen Court Martial per Special order No 313

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 244

I. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William A Smith

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1863. Reinstated to date June 30 1864 Mustered

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 295

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William J. South

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the service pursuant to GO No 133 Restored to duty per S.O. No 205 from War Dept

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 246

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William J Smith

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged
the service per S O 193
Restored to duty per S O
275 War Dept Absent
per S O 32 War Dept

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 247

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William T. Smith

Capt Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged the service per S.O. No. 103 War Dept.

Book mark: S. 63. V. 10. C. T. 74

S. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 248

Smith, N. F.

Capt, Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S S 1	

NARA 249

Smith W. F.

Capt., Co....., 11 Reg't 2 U.S.A.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 115 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

Vide E/B. 2nd 2 F 5-35

Resignation papers transferred to Personal Paper files

NARA 230

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Smith, William J
(Name.

B C 7 USCA Sub Co C 11 USC Inf
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ms. Nov 20. 1863 as
Capt.

Discharged on the
adverse report of a Board
by S.O. 193 par 51 of Apl 28. 65-
as Capt See ~~par~~ Supra.
Bk mark 1247 C.J. 1864.

Johnson
T.A.G.

9 4w
3-6-16

Arch div.
For copies of so much of S.O. #28,
Hdqrs 16 A.C. of Nov. 2/64, and S.O.
#193, par 5, of Apl. 28/65, as refers
to this officer

Currier

Form No. 447-2-[illegible] G. O.
Ed, July 16-[illegible]—10,000

NARA 231

V.R.N. Sec.
Please loan copy of S.O.
193. War Dept A.G.O. Apl.
28. 1865, in regt box
2 or more names 11. U.S.C.
Inf.

Harley
11 Adm

Archives Div.:
Copy of order
herewith [illegible] Johnson
3-7-16
11[20]

C.R.E. Div.
Copy of S.O. 28 16 A.C.
Hdqrs. Tenn. Mch. 12. 1864
herewith loaned.
For copy of S.O. 193 War
Dept. A.G.O. Apl. 28. 1865
see paper in loan jacket
bring 411. Morlotte case

11[40]

Harley
by J.C.H.

NARA 252

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

1st Ind.

War Department, A.G.O., March 7, 1916-- To the Governor, National Military Home, Grant County, Indiana.

The records show that William F. Smith, 14th Battery Indiana Light Artillery, was mustered into service April 11, 1862, to date March 11, 1862 and that he was discharged as 1st sergeant to date November 19, 1863, for promotion. He was mustered in November 20, 1863, as captain, Company C, 6th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery (which regiment subsequently became the 7th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery and the 11th U. S. Colored Infantry), and was honorably discharged the service as captain in orders dated April 28, 1865.

NARA 253

The Adjutant General.

(Attach this end.)

(Write nothing in this space.)

NARA 254

S. 23- I.R.B. C. 1865-
#21 B.St.T.P. 1865-
S.C- 96- D.W.T. 1865.
Memphis Tennessee
March 9th 1863.

Capt. St. O. Smith
11th U.S.C. Infantry

Requests that he be relieved from Board of Survey, on account of illness.

Approved
Fuller

Rec'd H.Q. 2. Div. 12th Mch 1865
Rec'd H.Q. P. & D. Mn. Mch 10th 1865
Rec'd Head Qrs Ft Pickering March 9th 65

Head Quarters 11 U.S.C.I.
Memphis Tenn. March 8th
1865

Respectfully forwarded.

H. G. Turner
Col 11 U.S.C. Inf.

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn. March 9th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

J. Happner
Col 3 U.S.Col'd Art'y
Comd'g Fort & Troops attached

Hdq. Qrs. Post & Defences of Memphis
Memphis Tenn. Mar. 11. 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved

A. L. Chetlain
Brig. General

NARA 255

Gen. Co. "C" 11th U. S. C. Infantry
Memphis Tenn. March 7/65.

Lt. Col. Morgan
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Sir:-

Having been detailed as a Member of a Board of Officers, to examine, appraise and report the value of all furniture in the vacated Confederate Hospital Chandelier House, and being unwell, and thereby unable to assist in discharging the duties imposed upon me, by the Order (S. O. No 27, dated Hd Qrs. 2nd Sub Dist, Dist. Tenn, Memphis Tenn, March 1/65) I have the honor to request that I be relieved from serving upon said Board of Survey.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
C. O. 11th Illinois
Comd. Co. "C" 11th U. S. C. Infty.

NARA 256

#338 I. 60 P. T. 1865

Memphis Tenn
March 17th 1865

Capt. H. G. Smith
11th U. S. C. Infantry

Submits a Statement
as to Board of Officers
appointed to appraise
Furniture in the
Charleston House

Ex. Fm. 13. 6-10, 6, 10-65

Head Quarters 11 U.S.C.I.
March 19th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Wm. D. Turner Capt
11 U.S.C.I.

Headquarters Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn March 19th 1865
Respectfully forwarded

J. G. Kappner
Col 11th Col Infantry
Comd'g Post & Troops attached

Rec'd H.Q. Pst. & Sn. Mch. 20th 1865
Rec'd Head Quarters Fort Pickering March 19th 1865

NARA 257

Gns. Co. "C" 11th U. S. C. Infantry.
Memphis Tenn, March 17/65.

Gen'l. S. Ford
Chief
Adjutant Gen'l.

Sir:-

In reply to your question, as to the progress of the Board in appraisal of Furniture, in Charleston House, I have the honor to state that the Junior Member was sick at the time Order was issued, and, I have since been unable to call a meeting; also, that I made a request to Col. Hoyne, some days since, to be relieved, on account of illness, but I have not heard of it as yet.

I hereby respectfully request to be relieved from duty as President of the Board of Officers appointed to appraise the furniture in the Charleston House.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
T. D. Sloan
Capt. 11th U. S. C. Inf

NARA 258

Head Quarters 7th U.S.C. Art'y Hvy
Fort Pickering Jam. July 16=64

Maloy. John C.
Pvt. M.S. Acty Asst Surg

says that if the Officer
of the day has not reported
he has disobeyed written
instructions from this
comdg. officer. Asst. Surg.
J. Smith was regularly
detailed last evening
at 8. o'clock

7 C.H.C.

Head Qrs. 1st Div. 19th A.C.
Aug. 1st 1864

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering

NARA 259

Hd Qrts 7th U.S.C. Hvy Arty,
Fort Pickering Tenn. 15th July 1864

J. A. Copeland
Lieut & Actg Post Adjt.

Lieut

If the Officer of the day from this Regt. has not reported he has desobeyed written instructions from his Commanding Officer. Capt W. F. Smith of this Regt was regularly detailed about 8 o'clock yesterday evening

Very respectfully
John C. Mallory
Lieut & Actg Adjt.

NARA 268

1371

Snyder Charles W.

Co ----------, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323052	26	
2	6323055	27	
3	6322355	28	
4	6323058	29	
5	6323060	30	
6	$366-CY-1865	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: $366-CY-1865

See also 12 Mo. Cav

NARA 261

RG 42 2369
NCP 36/83-3

A. W. Shannon
Co

NARA 262

S 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Charles W. Snyder

2 Lt, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 21, 1866.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in as a 2 Lieut 11 th S C Inft'y by reason of instructions from C. W. Foster A. A. G. of Vols of date Jan. 24/66 Muster in to date Aug. 7 (order)

Book mark: A 366 C.J. 1865

T. Warden

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 263

JAN. 22 6322355 01891

7. 65. as per instructions
from Secty War.
Promoted from
Private Co. G. 12 Mo.
Cavalry.

NARA 264

S.

Charles H. Snyder

Prv., Co....., Reg't.....

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of 11th U.S. Cald. Infy. (new)

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Private Charles H. Snyder re-enlisted as a veteran as per date aforesaid, and is entitled to 3d, 4th, & 5th installments of Veteran Bounty 50^{00}.

On special duty as X

(over)

Book mark:

Philipsen

(344) Copyist.

NARA 265

JAN.22 6323052 CLBSLS

× 2d Lieut. 11th U.S. Cold. Inftry. per Special Order No. 132, dated Head Quarters Dist. West Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., May 23d 1865.

NARA 266

S.

Charles A. Snyder

Pvt., Co....., Reg't.....

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of 11th U.S. Col'd. Inf'y. (new)

for July & Aug., 1865.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On duty as 2d Lieut. 11th U.S. Col'd. Inf't. per Special Orders No. 132, dated Hd. 2rs. Dist. West Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., May 23d, 1865.

Book mark :.....

Philipsen

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 267

C.

Charles W. Snyder

Prv., Co....., Reg't.....

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of 11th No. S. Cald. Infy. (new)

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Station Pilmyfolnie, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On duty as 2d Lieut. Comdg. Co. "G" 11th No. S. Cald. Inft. per Special Orders No. 132, dated Hd. Quarters Dist. West Tenn., Memphis, Tenn., May 23d, 1865.

Book mark :.....

Philipsen

(344) Copyist.

NARA 268

S.

Chas. H. Snyder

Prv., Co....., Reg't.....

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of 11th U.S. Col'd. Infy. (new)

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ .....100 for .....

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a veteran Dec. 8th, 1863. On duty as 2d Lieut. in 11th U.S. Col'd. Infantry per S.O. No. 132, dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn, Memphis, Tenn, May 23d, 1865. Sixth installment of Veteran Bounty due.

Book mark: .....

Philipsen

(344) Copyist.

NARA 269

S. | Tenn | U.S.C.T.

Edwin W. Snyder

2d Lieut, Co. ....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. , Jan. 31 , 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12 , 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 9 , 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: First entered service as a Private Co. G. 12 "Mo. Cav. at Savannah Missouri. Promoted to 2d Lieut. Aug. 9, 1865 and mustered in by order of the Secty. of War. Signed C. W. Foster A. A. Gen. Vols. Has received Clothing (over)

Book mark: 3313 P.M.G. Nov. 6. 1866 / 1947 C. 780 (over)

Steele

(348) Copyist.

NARA 278

JAN. 22 6323089 01891

Remarks- as a Private to include Dec. 31, 1865- Mustered out- by reason of S. O. 167 Mil. Div. of Penn.

Book Mark- 470 C. F. 79

NARA 271

S | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Snyder

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION. 170-CT-1879 and 1942-CT-80 with

Book mark: S-366-C-T-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 16, 1879.

See also Co. G. 12 Mo. Cav.

W. P. Allen

Copyist.

NARA 272

Snyder, C. W.

2d Lt, Co. ....., 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 273

Snyder
H. gw

Wood

NARA 274

Head-Q'rs 2d ~~Infantry~~ Brig., ~~Dist. West Tenn.~~,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., January 16th 1865.

Capt. [illegible]
A.A.G. 2d Brig. 6th Div. 16th A.C.

Capt.

I am directed by the Colonel commanding to call your attention to the fact that Lieut Lindsay reports to your company, afternoon on dress parade without sword and on Dress Parade with Jacket instead of Blouse. You will call his attention to this matter in future.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]

NARA 275

Hd Qurs 3d U.S. C A/h,
January 13th 1864

C. W. Snyder

S.O. No 4

Assignment
of Lieut. C. W. Snyder
to C. "H" for duty
temporarily

NARA 276

H.Q. Colored Brigade (Camp)

Head-Q'rs ~~2d Infantry Brig., Dist. West Tenn.,~~

Fort Pickering, Tenn., January 13 1866.

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 4

I. In compliance with Special Orders No 32, Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn dated December 30 1865 Lieut C W Snyder (unassigned) is hereby temporarily assigned to duty in Company "H" of this Regiment

By order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER,

Comdg Officer
Company "H"

L A Copeland
~~Capt. and A. A. A. G.~~
Adjutant

NARA 277

1372

Snyder, George

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

113 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

NARA 278

1373

Sothard, Jacob

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Lee Southard, Jacob

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 279

1374

Southard Jacob

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322424	26	
2	6325195	27	
3	6325301	28	
4	6325402	29	
5	6325489	30	
6	6325596	31	
7	6326233	32	
8	9070982	33	
9	9071141	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 288

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Lewis Southard

(new)
, Co. D , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20 , 1863 .

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Baker ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in Action at Fort Pillow, Tenn April 12 1864 finally Substituted & forwarded 12 July 1864

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 281

of | 11th (Colored) | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Samuel Copeland

(Colored)
, Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Shrewsbury Maryland

Occupation A Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 20, 1863.

Where Brandt Farm

By whom Capt Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12 1864

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 282

S | 11(nov) | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Southard
Pvt, Co B, 11 1-ala-S. Arty. Vols.
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss. Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(237) Avery Copyist.

NARA 283

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sanders

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 284

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Southard

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 285

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Southard

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

NARA 286

§ | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jacob Sothard

Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since battle of Fort Pillow April 12/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

J. D. Mark
Comp'l Commist.

NARA 287

J 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Sottund

Pvt. , Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June , 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Missing in action since Apr. 12, '64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 288

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jacob Southard

Pvt., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864.

Book mark: F 8

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 289

1-3

Southard, Jacob

C, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 298

1864 Aug 35-7

FINAL STATEMENT

Hdl

OF

Daniel Scott Southard

Co B 7 Reg't of U S C Art-Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871 ASSISTANT GEN'L

NARA 291

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Shubard a Private of Captain John H Bates Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U S C Art-Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Tuscumbia, State of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the 29 day of October, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Fahney A C M, at Corinth Miss, on the 2d day of January, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action since April 12-1864 at Ft Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private Jacob Shubard was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalman to include the 31 day of December, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: I cannot give the amount of clothing known the Company clothing book was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12-1864. I cannot procure any information 100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 7 day of July, 1864.

Wallis K Fabian
2d Lieut 7-U S C Art-Hvy
Commanding Company.

A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864

NARA 292

6 B. 357

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lewis Jacob Southard

Co. B. 7 Reg't of U S C Art Hvy

7 " " Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Each account R of C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 293

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Sattard a Private of Captain John F Bates Company (D) of the 7 Regiment of U S C Art'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Tishomingo Co, State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at D, on the 26 day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Fahey A C Art, at Corinth Miss, on the 26 day of December, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in Action since April 12-1864 at Ft Pillow Tenn Supposed to have been killed

The said Private Jacob Sattard was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalmas to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing due as the company clothing book was lost at Ft Pillow Tenn April 12-1864 Cannot procure memorandum ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 9 day of July, 1864.

Walter K Stafford
2d Lieut 7-U S C Art'y
Commanding Company D.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 - 1864

NARA 294

1074-a

Somers Anthony

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope.	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark : .....

See also Pioneer Corps (Col'd)
Org. & Inv. 16 a. C.

NARA 295

1375

Spain Hartwell

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Enl't | Enl't

CARD NUMBERS.

1	632287	26	
2	6335709	27	
3	6335794	28	
4	633587O	29	
5	6335934	30	
6	6335995	31	
7	6327065	32	
8	632713 9	33	
9	6327207	34	
10	6327270	35	
11	6327334	36	
12	9072967	37	
13	9073078	38	
14	9071489	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 296

D3179178 and w/d

Wm Shannon
Esq

NARA 297

D. | 11 (Col'd) U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Spain,
(Col'd)
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Granada Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 July, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Gaston; term 3, y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 298

D. | 11 (Colored) U.S.C.T.

Eastwell Spain (Colored)

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Grenada Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 2 July, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom St Shaddinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to Co. C 11 Usc. 2.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 299

L | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Hearted Span (new)

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Granada Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Shaddinger; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred

from Co M. 11 M.A.C.

Sept.

Pbrehart

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 300

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Hartnell Spain

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 7 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, July 29, 1864.

Where born Grenada Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339) Copyist.

NARA 301

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Spain

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. S. O. 116, Sec. War, July 6, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool, Copyist.

NARA 382

C | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Spain

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 303

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Spain,

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 384

L. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Spain

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Grs.

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

NARA 305

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Spain

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA 386

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Harwell Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "H" 11 U.S.C.T. Sept. 1st 1865 per S.O. No 34

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 387

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spann

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 388

I | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonathan Spann

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Spain

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 318

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Spain

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5-73 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. M. 11th U.S.C.I. May 19/65 by order of C.C. Washburn

Book mark :

S. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 311

1376

Staffon Hector

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328755	26	
2	6328822	27	
3	6328907	28	
4	6329013	29	
5	6329114	30	
6	6329876	31	
7	9071859	32	
8	9071994	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 312

S632679-@Orrmm-
D.1609033 Amd Ord
Rec'd 5/2/31

A.M. Shannon
Esq

NARA 313

11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Walter Stafford (Corp'l)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Chandler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Regt
Nov 28 1863 at Nashville Tenn
Mem Jackson Tenn

Thurston

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 314

f | 1 (new) U.S.C.T.

Vincent Stafford (new)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Penn

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Germantown Penn

By whom Lt Carlisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Germantown

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 315

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Hector Stafford

Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 186

Where Germantown

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Conner

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hector Staffon

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

NARA 317

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hector Staffon

Pvt , Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L Lewis

(858) Copyist.

NARA 318

A 3

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hector Staffon

Pvt , Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 319

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hector Staffon

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died of disease at Regtl. Hospl. May 19th 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: Died May 19/64, E. B. 1/2 298

Cleveshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 328

S | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Hector Staffon

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: .....

Died May 19/64 at Reg. Hosp. Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 321

Stafford, Hester

P, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 322

Write nothing above this line.

1 Copy of
Final Statement
withdrawn from
Jackson and sent
to Auditor for Ter.
N. D. Nov. 10, 98,
with R.H. 532/131

NARA 323

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 20", 1871

The death of Pvt Hector Staffon, Co. "E", 11th Reg't U.S. Colored Infs (Vol'd), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, May 9th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 10th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

May 19, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

May 19, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

May 19th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, May 19, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. Dec'd 5th Inst

2nd Qr 1864 "May 9" 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

May 19, 1864

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 19, 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Cor. (E) 11/398. Noted Hall

√ L. R. 358.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hector Staffon

7th Reg't of U.S.C. Arty Vol

Last May 19th 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Henry

Carlton Capt Co

NARA 324

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hector Stafford

7th Reg't of U.S.C. Arty Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Last May 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 2d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Dan'l B
Eaton Capt Co

NARA 325

I certify, on honor, that Hector Statton a Private of Captain Geo W Carlisle Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty Heavy **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Germantown, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 7th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or During the War and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7th U.S.C. Arty Heavy to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Regimental Hospital on 19th of May 1864 - (See Inventory)

The said Hector Statton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Thurston to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Four 44 $\frac{08}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 21st day of May, 1864.

Geo W Carlisle

Captain 7th U.S.C. Arty Hvy

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 326

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Victor Stafford

7th Reg't of U S Vol Arty Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Aug May 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 6th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
AUG
3
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA 327

I certify, on honor, that Hector Stafford a Private of Captain Geo W Carlisle Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U S Col Arty Army VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Germantown Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Ninth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th U S Col Arty Army to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in Regt Hospital May 19th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Private Hector Stafford was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Thurston to include the 29th day of February, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Four [44] 08/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since Nov 28th 1863 date of enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn this 26th day of July, 1864.

Geo W Carlisle Capt
7th U S Col Arty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 328

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company ____

Reg't of ____

Volunteers, who died at ____

on the ____ day of ____ 186__.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 12 1871

NARA 329

Inventory of the effects of Heaton Staffon late a Private of Captain George W. Carlisle Company E of the 7th Regiment of U S Col Artly (Hvy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Germantown in the State of Tennessee on the 28th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 9 day of December 1863, at Corinth Miss in Company E, 7th Regiment of U S Col Artly (Hvy) Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in [redacted] in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Memphis Tenn on the 19th day of May 1864, by reason of [redacted] Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Effects

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Heaton Staffon, deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands~~ of [redacted] at [redacted] to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Geo W Carlisle Capt
7th U S Colored Artly (Hvy)
Commanding the Company.

Station: Memphis Tenn

Date: July 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 338

Star Robert 1377

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322511	26	
2	63289226	27	
3	6329185	28	
4	6329270	29	
5	632934O	30	
6	6329417	31	
7	6329487	32	
8	6329575	33	
9	6323324	34	
10	6329910	35	
11	90718S4	36	
12	9071930	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 331

A | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert A Starr (New)

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; Black hair Brown

Where born Shelby Co Tenn.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 7 , 1864.

Where Camp Creek Tenn

By whom Lt Durrett ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Sept 18th 1864 Returned July 24th 1864 Deserted Sept 18th 1864 Returned from desertion June 27th 1865. Owed $10.00 for Descriptive Book Fined by Field Officers Court Martial

Private

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 332

S | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Robert Stanford (new)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9", , 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Lt Smith ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thompson

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 333

S | 11 (Iow) | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Star

Pri, Co E, 11 1st Ala. S. Arty. V. A. D.
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jany 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 1864.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

NARA 334

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Star

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Joined a recruit - Jan. 9. 64.
Deserted at Memphis. Tenn.
Feb. 18. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

C. Lewis

(858) Copyist.

·NARA 335

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Starr

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Joined from de-
sertion July 24/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

Copyist.

NARA 336

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Star

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 18. 1864, Retaken July 24. 1864. Restored to duty per Special Order No. 258 dated Hd. 2ns. Dist. of Memphis Oct. 24. 1864 with loss of pay from Feby. 18. 1864 to July 24. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 337

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Star

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 18/64.
Returned July 24. 1864.
Restored to duty per
Special order no. 258
dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. N.
Jamn. Oct. 25. 1864
with loss of pay from
Feby. 18/64 to July 24. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 338

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Starr

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 18/64; re-taken July 24/64. Restored to duty per Special order No. 258, dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. Va. Tenn. Oct. 25/64. with loss of pay from Feb. 18/64 to July 24/64.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 339

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Starr

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl C., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

NARA 348

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Starr

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. June 27/65.
Stop for Ordnance 2.61
Stop per sentence of
G. C. C. M. 1000

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 341

S | 11 Mun | U.S.C.T.

Robert Starr

Pvt., Co. E, 11 (new) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 27, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) W. H. Bogan *Copyist.*

NARA 342

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Star

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 24/65 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Valentine

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 343

Starr, Robert
Pvt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 344

Robert Star Pot

Co. E. 11th US C. I. (Buffs)

Ellsbrook

NARA 345

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 14", 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Starr Pvt, Co. "E",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) 1st Copy of order restoring
to duty — 2d Record of trial — (1st) "Deserted Feby 18. 1864 Returned
July 24" 1864 per S.O. 258. Hd Qrs Dist W Tenn Oct 25-64" — M.R Sept & Oct 64
(2d) "Stop per sentence F.C.M. 10" " M.R May & June 1865.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards.

April 19, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Starr Pvt, Co. E,
11 Reg't U.S.C.T. (7th U.S.C. Arty)

Hd Qrs. Dist. of Vicksburg
Oct. 24th 1864

(Correct)

S.O. 3 Extr.
No. 258

Upon the recommendation of Co. Regtl. & Brig. Commanders the following named enlisted men of Co. E 7th U.S.C. Arty. is hereby restored to duty with loss of pay during absence from the 18th Feb. 1864 to the 24th July '64:

Robert Starr

By order of Brig Gen. Buckland

Tried before a F.C. Court June 14 '65. Charge: Quitting his Guard without leave or necessity in violation of the 50 Article of War. Plea June 13 '65. Finding Guilty. Sentence: To forfeit $10. & on next Roll to be conf. 10 days.

Appd by Comdg Off Fort Pickering June 22 '65.

W.F.

NARA 346

63

Fort Pickering Tenn
Oct 24th 1864

Carlisle G Nr Capt Co E
7th Regt U S Col Artly Hvy

Respectfully requests that an
Order be issued restoring
Private Robert Star of Co "E"
(7th U.S.C.A. Hvy) to duty, without trial,
Said Robert Star deserted from
this Co while laboring under
a temporary fit of insanity

Robert Star
Co. "E" 7th U.S.C. Artly

S.O. 258-V- Oct 24th 1864

Head Quarters 7th U.S.C.A. Hvy.
Fort Pickering Oct. 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved and Earnestly rec-
-commended.

J.W. A.J. Parker
Maj Comdg 7th U.S.C.A. Hvy

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 24 October 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

J. G. Kappner
Col Comdg Fort

NARA 347

Camp 7th N J Colored Artillery (Hvy)
Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn Oct 24th/64

Lt C Tuttle
Capt & A A G Gen'l

Captain

I have the honor to request that an Order be issued restoring Private Robert Star, Co Company E 7th N J Col Artly (Hvy), to duty without trial.

Said Robert Star deserted from his company at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn Feb 18th/1864 while laboring under a temporary fit of insanity. He joined his company again July 24th/1864 and was placed in Confinement for a short time, since which time he has conducted himself like a good Soldier.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George Wyble
Capt Co E 7th N J Col Artly (Hvy)

NARA 348

H^d Q^rs Dist of Memphis
Oct 24th 1864

Special Orders
No 258

Private Robert Starr re-
turned to duty

NARA 349

Head-Quarters District of Memphis,

Memphis, Tenn 24th Oct. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No 258 } EXTRACT. V

Upon the recommendation of Company, Regimental and Brigade Commanders, the following named enlisted men of Company "E" "F" Regiment U. S. 6. Artillery Volunteer Heavy, are hereby restored to duty: with loss of pay during his absence, from the 18th day of February 1864, to the 24th day of July 1864.

Private Robert Starr.

By Order of Brig. Gen. R. P. BUCKLAND,

[signature]

ASS'T ADJ'T GEN'L.

C. O. 6th U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

NARA 350

Head-Quarters District of Memphis,

Memphis, Tenn., Oct 24" 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 258 } EXTRACT.

Upon the recommendation of Company, Regimental and Brigade Commanders, the following named enlisted men of Company "E" "I" Regiment U. S. C. Artillery Volunteer Heavy, are hereby restored to duty: with loss of pay during his absence, from the 18" day of Feby 1864, to the 24" day of July 1864.

Private, Robert, Starr.

By Order of Brig. Gen. R. P. BUCKLAND,

A. ASS'T ADJ'T GEN'L.

Private Robert Starr

NARA 351

488 & M-15-[illegible]R 165-P 26- 65
791. B. 136. L.R. 186-

Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. Inf'y
Memphis Tenn June 14th 65

Maj Gen'l. Paddock
Field Officers Court

Respectfully forwards proceedings in the case of Pvt. Robert Black Co "E" 11th U.S.C. Inf'y.

Hd Qrs

602. L.R. Ed'd M.B. 1865.

Head Qrs. 11. U.S.C. Inf'y
Memphis Tenn June 20. 1865

Approved - Respectfully forwarded

Geo L Paddock
Maj 11. U.S.C. Inf'y
Comd'g.

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn June 22 1865

The proceedings, findings and sentences in the within case are approved and confirmed and will be carried into execution by the proper Officers

By direction of Col J.G. Kappner

S Matteson Jr
Capt & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Head Quarters Fort Pickering Memphis June 21st 1865

NARA 352

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court held at Head Quarters 11th U.S.A. Dep. Memphis Tenn June 14th 1863 in compliance with the following order.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn 13th May, 1863

Special Order }
No 70 }

II Major Geo. L. Paddock
commanding 11th U.S.A. Dep. being the only Field Officer present with the command is hereby announced as Field Officers Court for said Regiment in compliance with Par. VII of the Act of Congress approved July 17th 1862. and will try such cases as come within his jurisdiction

By order of
Col. D. G. Kaufman
(Signed) L. Smethurst
Capt. & A.A.A. Genl

16 In the case of Pr Robert Slann Co "E" 11th U.S.
C. Dep.

Present Maj. Geo. L. Paddock. the Court. also present the prisoner

Charge: quitting his guard without leave or necessity in violation of the 57th Article of War. This on picket near Memphis. Tenn June 13th 1863

NARA 353

Plea: Guilty

Finding Guilty

Sentence: That he forfeit ten dollars of his monthly pay to be deducted on the next roll and that he be imprisoned with hard labor ten days

Geo. L. Haddock

Major & J. O. Court

NARA 354

377-a

Starks, Jessee

Co. L 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5 Starks	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also Pioneer Cold Cav. 16 a.c.

NARA 353

1377-b

Stephen Thomas

Co. A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9070675	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :.....

See also .....

NARA 356

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stephen (New)

, Co. A , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born —

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted.

Hearn

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 357

1378

Stevens James L.

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322578	26	
2	6330924	27	
3	6331011	28	
4	6331101	29	
5	6331186	30	
6	6322090	31	
7	6322359	32	
8	6331268	33	
9	6331350	34	
10	6331433	35	
11	6331517	36	
12	6331600	37	
13	6331683	38	
14	6331757	39	
15	6331971	40	
16	S.225-CT-1864	41	
17	S.225-CT-1864	42	
18	S.225-CT-1864	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: S.225-CT-1864

See also 7" Iowa Vols.

NARA 358

S. 757604 P.O. 90
RP. 422727
L/1608866 Po 2114 24
Aj 1696203

A M Shannon
Esq

NARA 339

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James L. Stephens

Appears with rank of 2nd Lieut- on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Prattsburg New York

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Lawyer

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Pickering

For what period enlisted Black years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Aug 26, 1863.

Where mustered in Corinth Miss

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed June 23. 1863 by S. O. No. 225 Head Quarters Dist- Corinth by Authority of L. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Book mark: S 225 QJ - 1864

OVER

Ashley

NARA 368

JAN.22 6322578 01891

Assigned to duty in 1 Tenn Hy Arty
Sept-24 1863 by S.O. No 230
Head Quarters 16 Army Corps
Assigned to Company E 1st Battln
Jan 16. 1864 by S.O. No. 8
Head Quarters Fort Pickering

Mustered in to date from
Sept- 24. 1863

NARA 361

JAN.22 6322578 1891

Assigned to duty in 1 Tenn Hy Arty
Sept-24 1863 by S.O. No 230
Head Quarters 16 Army Corps
Assigned to Company E 1st Battln
Jan 16. 1864 by S.O. No. 8
Head Quarters Fort Pickering

Mustered in to date from
Sept- 24. 1863

NARA 362

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James L. Stevens

2nd Lieut Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 4 to 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed June 23. 1863 by S.O. No. 225 Head Quarters District (over)

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sallade

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA 363

JAN. 25 6330924 1918

of Corinth by authority of L.
Thomas, A.G. U.S.A, mustered in
by W.G. Hoffman Aug 26. 1863.
assigned to duty in 1st Tenn Hy
Arty Sept 24. 1863 by S.O. No. 230
Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Assigned to duty in Co. E.
1st Batt. by S.O. No. 8. Head Quarters
Fort Pickering Jan 17th 1864.

NARA 364

S | 11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Stevens

2d Lieut, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Assigned to Regt by S.O. No. 230. Dated Hd. Qrs. 16 Army Corps Sept. 24. 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 365

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James L. Stevens

2d Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186 3.*

Where Camp Smith Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Reg't by S.O. No. 230 dated Hd Qrs 16th Army Corps Memphis, Tenn. Sept 24th 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 366

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James L. Stevens

1st Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut from 2d Lieut and to Capt and 1st Lieut from May 26, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

S | Illinois | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Stevens
2d Lieut, Co. ..., 11 (9th U.S. Col'd Cav. (Hay)) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 9, 1864.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since $ .. 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ ... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ... 100

Bounty paid $ ... 100 ; due $ ... 100

Remarks: Mustered out for Promotion
Vice Lieut. N. Reed Promoted to
Captaincy. To date from Sept. 9, 1864

Book mark: .....

Shull

(248) Copyist.

NARA 368

S. 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Stevens

1st, Co. —, 11th (Illinois) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn. Sept. 10, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut. to date from July 25, 64. vice Reed Promoted to Captain

Book mark:

J. Walker

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA 369

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Stevens

5th Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut from 2d Lieut July 25, 1865. Pay due as 2d Lieut from Aug 31, 1865 to date of muster in

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballard

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 378

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Pvt James L Stevens

1st Lt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2d, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut from 2d Lieut July 25. 1864 by Pay due as 2d Lieut from Aug 31st 1864 to date of muster in.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 371

S. | 11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Stevens

1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. from 2d Lt. July 25/64. Pay due as 2d Lieut. from Aug. 31/64 to date of muster-in.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 372

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James L. Stevens

1st Lt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: A. A. Q. M. Eng. Dept.
Detailed by S. O. No. 65,
Hd. Qrs. D. W. T. Mar. 8/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Romney

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 373

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James L. Stevens

1st Lt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 374

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James L. Stevens

1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2-5, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On Detached Duty in Eng. Dept., Ft Pickering.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 375

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James L. Stevens

1st Lieut, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Special Order No. 425, Aug. 8/65, War Dept. and Dropped from the Rolls Sept. 4/65.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: 9 Ill. P. M. G. Jan. 31/66.

Ramsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 376

L. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James L. Stevens,

1st Lt, G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., Jan. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by S. O.
425, War Dept. A. G. O.,
Aug. 8/65. Dropped from
Rolls Sept. 4/65.

Book mark:

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA 377

1 " U.S.C.T.

James L. Stevens

, Co. G, 1 " Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C - 225 - C.T. - 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 29, 1865.

See also C. D. 7 Iowa V.

(438) C. C. Lacy Copyist.

NARA 378

S | 11 Cold | U.S.

James L. Stevens

1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 225, C.T. 1864.

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

1st Lieut.

Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Infty.

to take effect from July 25, 1864,

vice Nathaniel Reed, promoted.

Rochester

(A G. O. 188)

Copyist.

NARA 379

S | / Colored U.S.

James L. Stevens

2 Lt., Co. E, 1 Batt'n Reg't Tenn. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 225 C.T. 1864.

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 27, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

2d lieutenant

Co. E. 1 ~~Reg't~~ Battn Tenn Art. &
Co. F. 11 U.S.C. Inf.

to take effect from Aug. 26, 1863,

vice to fill an original vacancy.

Rochester

(A G.O. 188) *Copyist.*

NARA 388

Stevens, J. L.

1st Lt, Co. 11, U.S.C. Inf. Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 381

Stevens, J-2-

Lt.

order

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 65.

HEADQUARTERS,
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis, Tenn., March 8th, 1865.

[*Extract.*]

* * * * * * * *

13. 1*st Lieutenant J. L. Stevens*, 11th United States Colored Infantry, is hereby detached from his Regiment and assigned to duty as Acting Assistant Quartermaster, Engineer Department, and will report forthwith to *Major U. G. Schuller de Buel*, Engineer in charge of the fortifications at Memphis, for duty.

* * * * * * * *

By Order of MAJOR GENERAL C. C. WASHBURN:

W. H. MORGAN,
Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Chas. H. Townsend
Lieut. & Aide de Camp

G. O.
11th U. S. C. Infy

NARA 383

Stevens # 2

2 x

order

NARA 384

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 148.

HEAD QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis, Tenn., June 8th, 1865.

EXTRACT

1 Extract 4, Special Order No. 130, current series from these Head Quarters, relieving Lieutenant J. L. Stevens, 11th United States Colored Infantry, from duty in A. A. Q. M. Engineer Department, is hereby revoked.

* * * * * *

BY ORDER BREVET MAJOR GENERAL JOHN E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

John E Simpson
Capt. ~~Lieutenant~~ & *Aid de Camp.*

U. C. H. U. S. Colored Troops

NARA 385

1379

Stevens Joshua

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322446	26	
2	6327683	27	
3	6327785	28	
4	6327865	29	
5	6327970	30	
6	6328695	31	
7	9071720	32	
8	9071562	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 386

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joshua Stevens
(New)
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1863.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio.

By whom D. Carson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action
Fort Pillow Apl. 12th 1864.

Leary
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 387

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Stevens (New)

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not a description

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 388

S | 11(New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Stevens
Pvt, Co D, 11 1-ala. art'y, V, A, D. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(237) Copyist.

NARA 389

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joshua Stevens

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

(358) Copyist.

NARA 398

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. [illegible]'s Detachment

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 391

S. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Stearns

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in Action at Fort Pillow April 12. 1864. Due Sutler One Dollar.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: V. 3. P. 232/65

(358) D. J. Cooke Copyist.

NARA 392

S. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Stevens

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after battle of Fort Pillow from April 12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) E J Cowdrey Copyist.

NARA 393

S | 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Stevens

Pri, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action and all records destroyed at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12, 64 All that were not killed were carried into slavery by their captors.

Book mark: V. 231. P. 71. 76
P.V. 3. P. 232. 68.

Hodges

(361) Copyist.

NARA 394

Stevens, Joshua.

P, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 395

Co. D 359.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joshua Stevens

7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Hy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Roll Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 396

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Stevens a Private of Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A.(Vly) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of ____, aged 20 years; ____ feet ____ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a ____, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twentieth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years unless Sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

The said Joshua Stevens was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalman to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Apl 12th/64; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ 100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co was all Lost in Action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 also all the Effects of the Said Joshua Stevens ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Greggs, SUTLER, One 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 6 day of July, 1864.

W B Colson Pvt Co D
7th U.S.C.A.(Vly)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 397

1864 Aug 359

FINAL STATEMENT

A.A.

OF

Joshua Stevens

7th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NARA 398

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Stevens a Private of Captain D. Parsons Company (D.) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Oly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged 20 years; ..... feet ..... inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a ....., having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twentieth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

The said Joshua Stevens was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dolman to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ April 12 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all Lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 Also all the effects of the said Joshua Stevens ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Gregg, SUTLER, One 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 6 day of July, 1864.

W Bolton Pvt Co D
7th W.D.C.A. Oly

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 399

1380

Stevenson Edmond

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335104	26	
2	6335201	27	
3	9072861	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 488

A 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Edmond Stevenson
(new)
, Co. L , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Fayette Co. Tenn.

Occupation Ostler

ENLISTMENT.

When mch. 1" , 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Sergt E Crouklton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. April 22" 1864 by reason of disease.

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 401

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edmond Strunson

Private, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tenn, April 7, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co. Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Ostler.

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in April 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickering, Memphis, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3564) Copyist.

NARA 402

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Stevenson

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Memphis, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease in Regt'l Hosp. April 22, 1864

In U. S. Hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 483

Stevenson, Edmond.

....., Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 484

Co. L. 360

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edmund Stevenson Private Co H

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Art Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent 3 –

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 7th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered Roll. 6.

Rec'd A.G.O. June 6th 64

NARA 485

I certify, on honor, that Edmund Stevenson a Private of Captain Lieut Wales Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Art. (Heavy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fayetteville, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 2nd day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disabled by Disease in Regt Hospital at Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn on the 22nd day of April 1865.

The said Edmund Stevenson was last paid by Paymaster Never Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 21 96/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. L. Greggs, SUTLER, one 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 13th day of May, 186 .

Richard R. Wales 2nd Lieut Co. E
7th U.S. Colord Art (Heavy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 486

1381

Stevenson, Levi

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326876	26	
2	63269444	27	
3	6327396	28	
4	90714441	29	
5	43149326	30	
6	431493447	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 407

I | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Geo Stevenson

....., Co. G (new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Jacob End; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: substitute for Jacob End 2nd corp. dist. 4th Sub. dist. Mo. died of Pneumonia Feb 24 - 1865

Abe Elwood

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 408

I | 7th Cav | U.S.C.T.

Levi Stevenson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Infantry forwarded to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated Gaul Station Mississippi, Nov, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $34.69/100

Date of first muster Nov 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 2. Cong. Dist. Mo. Sub Dist Mo. Substitute for Jacob Ecel.

Book mark:

J. Mulloy

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 489

S | [illegible] | 1 Cav

Lewis Stevenson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Colored) forwarded to Memphis
Tenn. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Nov 18, 1864.

Where born Miss.

Age 31 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ ---- 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $34.69 100

Date of first muster Nov 18, 1864.

Company to which assigned ----

Remarks: Enlistment Substitute for
Jacob Erd. drafted Oct 29, 1864
in 4 Sub Dist St Louis Mo (Not entitled
to bounty)

Book mark: ----

W M Potter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 418

11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Geo Simpson

Co C, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for
Wm Ellis enl 2 Oct
1864 at Phila

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 411

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Louis Stevenson

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd Aug 1863

Pres, 2 M/64. Entitled to

for Bounty Enl'd 2 10 Mo.

Final Statements forwarded

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 412

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Levi Stevenson

Pvt. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollment., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Ft. Pickering Tenn. of Pneumonia. Feb. 24/65- (age 31. Mustered 1864 at St Louis Mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark: V. 231. P. 76. 76

L. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 413

Stevenson, Levi -

F, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 414

1864 Roll 77

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Levi Stevenson

11th Reg't of W. S. Cav. Ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Dec 12 1871

NARA 415

I certify, on honor, that Levi Stevenson a Private of Captain W. F. Smith's Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of N.Y.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Rhode Island, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____ at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was ~~drafted~~ a Substitute and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of Indiana, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of ____: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Detailed to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of Pneumonia in Regimental Hospital Ft. Pickens Texas, Feb. 22nd 1863.

The said Private Levi Stevenson was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ Never paid to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 41 24/100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

Dirt Possessed of on Effects, ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 40/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Texas, this 22nd day of February, 1863.

W. F. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 416

V Co. - G. 4th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Levi Stevenson

11th Reg't of U. S. Col'd. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Cincinnati Sept 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 7th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered Roll

NARA 417

I certify, on honor, that Levi Stevenson a Private of Captain H. P. Smith's Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of W. V. C. Infantry **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was ~~drafted~~ a substitute and mustered into the service of the United States from the 18th Enrollment District of the State of Mississippi, at ....., on the 18th day of November, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 : and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. The bearer died of Pneumonia in Fort Pickering Tenn. in Regimental Hospital, Feb 24th 1865.

The said Private Levi Stevenson was last ~~paid by Paymaster~~ never paid to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 41 $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the 18th day of November, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to C. P. Briggs, **SUTLER,** 4 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 24th day of February, 1865.

H. P. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 418

1382

Stewart, George

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322841	26	
2	6325720	27	
3	6325798	28	
4	6326290	29	
5	9071177	30	
6	9071014	31	
7	43148746	32	
8	#3156703	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. 12-204

See also

NARA 419

S S Con Sec DEC 13 1926 Dpm.

55 - Miss Ida Gilbert
Pt 2. Rec 2615. Madison Co
8/13/51 F

Miss Mae Ida Gilbert
c/o Charley Henery
Meridianville Ala 8/5/52 card

Hon Shannon
Ga

NARA 428

D | 11 (Col'd) | U.S.C.T.

George Leonard

(Col'd)
....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Natchez Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Coltman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F Kirby

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 421

5 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

George F. Stewart

(New)
, Co. L , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born not known Supposed

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where Camp Dix

By whom Capt Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Frederick Stillman
1st Sub. Pro Paid in Regt. Cash $
Discharged from Service July 16. 1865, Terms
Expired Final Statements
Furnished July 26. 1865

(383v)

Copyist.

NARA 422

L | 11 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

George Steward

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 1864

Where born Mississippi Miss.

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer.

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct 29, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Frederick Blattner Enrolled and (over)

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(340) Copyist

NARA 423

JAN. 22 6322841 ☆1891☆

drafted in Warren Co.
9th Dist Mo. Not entitled
to Bounty.

NARA 424

JAN. 22 1891
6322841

Drafted in Warren Co.
7th Dist Mo. Not entitled
to Bounty.

NARA 425

S | 11 Inf. | M.S.M.I.

George Steward

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S.

Forwarded

Roll dated

Unc. Draft Rendezvous Benton Bks Mo Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 29, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 32 80/100

Date of first muster Oct 29, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited 7 Cong. Dist Warren Co. Sub for Frederick Slatter. Drafted

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 426

S | 74.a. | U.S.C.T.

George Steward

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
Forwarded for Colored Regiment at
Memphis, Tenn. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Missouri

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $32 80/100

Date of first muster Oct. 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Frederick
Kattner. Enrolled & drafted in Warren
Co. 7 Dist. Mo. Not entitled to
bounty. Entry cancelled by line through.

Book mark:

W. N. Hibbard

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 427

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

George Stewart

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

N. O'Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 428

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Stewart

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Rec'd in Regtl Hospl & Prisoner 18 Feb 65 from date statements forwarded 18 Feb. 1865 Substitute

.....

.....

.....

Book mark, Rec'd Feb 16/65; E.B. 12/204

W Mayne

(353) *Copyist.*

NARA 429

S | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Stewart

Pvt., B., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

~~Last~~ Pay due from Enlistment, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died at Memphis Tenn. Regtal Hosp. Feby 10 /64

Book mark: died Feby 16/65 B.B. 12/204 F.S.

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 438

Stewart, George -

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

6 P 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 431

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Stewart

Late of Company B

11th *Regt of* U. S. C. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Mt. Pleasant Tenn

on the 16th *day of* February 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NARA 432

Inventory of the effects of George Stewart late a Private of Captain W. R. Thorp Company B of the 11" Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Substitute at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the 19" day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Substitute on the 19 day of October 1864, at St Louis Mo, assigned in Company B, 11" Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ——— in the State of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Laborer; he died in Knight Stockade, at Ft. Pickering Tenn on the 16 day of February 1865, by reason of Disease, Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Stewart, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ——— at ——— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Walter H Fifield
1st Lieut Co. B 11 U. S. C. Infy Late 7 U. S. C. Artly
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: 3" April 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 433

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Stewart

Late of Company B

11 *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Ft Pickering Tenn

on the 16 *day of* February 1865.

NARA 434

Inventory of the effects of George Stewart late
a Recruit of Captain H. R. Stump Company B of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 19 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Substitute on the 19 day of October 1864, at St. Louis Mo
assigned ~~in~~ Company B, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Infy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospl, at
Ft. Pickering Tenn on the 16th day of February 1865, by
reason of Disease Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Late
George Stewart, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Walter H Fifield
1st Lieut Co. B 11th U.S.C. Infy late 7th U.S.C. Infy
Commanding the Company.

Station: Memphis Tenn

Date: 3 April 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA-435

1865-

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sarah Geo Stewart

11 Reg't of Co I 6th B.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 12 1871

NARA 436

I certify, on honor, that Sergt Stewart a Private of Captain Wm A Story Company (B) of the 11 Regiment of U S Col'd Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Not known, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——— ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st Comp. Dist. Mo. Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Missouri, on the 19th day of October, 1864,) to serve ~~in the Regiment~~, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Regtl Hospital Co F Fort Pickering Tenn. February 16th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Private George Stewart was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster ——— to include the ——— day of ———, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $38 46/100 dollars, since the 19 day of October, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Private George Stewart was a Substitute for Frederick Blattner. Drafted in Warren Co, 7th Cong Dist of Mo. assigned to Co "B" 11th U.S.C.T. ——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ——— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 24th day of February, 1865.

This soldier leaves no effects

Walter H. Fuller
1st Lieut Co. B 11th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 437

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Geo Stewart

Co B 11 Reg't of Co Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

dup

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED FEB 11 1887

NARA 438

I certify, on honor, that George Stewart a Private of Captain Wm K. Sharp Company (B) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Infy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Not Known, State of Mississippi aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having ~~joined the company~~ on its original ~~organization~~ at ——, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster~~ into the ~~service of the United~~ States at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , (or ~~was mustered in service as a~~ recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 7th Cong Dist Mo. Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Missouri on the 19th day of October, 1864,) to serve in ~~the Regiment~~, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Regt Hospital at Fort Pickering Tenn February 16 1865 Decline Pneumonia

The said Private George Stewart was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster —— to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $ 38 46/100 dollars, since the 19 day of October, 1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced COUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Private George Stewart was a Substitute for Frederick Blattner Drafted in Warren Co 7th Cong Dist Mo. assigned to Co B 11th U.S.C. Infy —— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given ~~in Duplicate~~, at Fort Pickering Tenn this 24 day of February, 1865.

This soldier leaves no effects

Walter H Speed
1st Lieut Co. B 11th U.S.C.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 439

Co. B 48.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Geo. Stewart

Co. B 11 Reg't of U.S.C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 16th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent'd in Ltr Off. Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 2nd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 16, 1877

The Heirs of Pvt George Stewart, Co. B, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Infy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jany & Feby, 1865, Feby 18, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Feby 10, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Feby 16, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Feby 16th, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Feby, 1865, Feby 16, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. died Soldier

1st Qrs 1865 Feby 16, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Feby 16, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

See letter to 2d Auditor
E 13th 2011 Noted 26th Jany 31. 1877

NARA 440

I certify, on honor, that George Stewart a Private of Captain Wm R. Stamps Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in unknown, State of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having ~~joined the company on~~ its original organization at ——, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster~~ into the service of the United States at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , (or was ~~mustered in service as a~~ recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 7th Cong Dist Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Mo, on the 19th day of October, 1864,) to serve ~~in the Regiment~~, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Regtl Hospt 6 at Fort Pickering Tenn 16th February 1865 Disease Pneumonia

The said Private George Stewart was ~~last~~ never paid by Paymaster —— to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 38 46/100 dollars, since the —— day of ——, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States —— 100 dollars advanced COUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Private George Stewart was a substitute for Frederick Blattner Drafted in Warren Co. 7 Cong Dist Mo, assigned to Co "B" 11th U.S.C. Infty —— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 24 day of February, 1865.

This soldier leaves no effects.

William H Fifield
1st Lieut Co B 11th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 441

Octob 29th 1864

Stewart, George

Substitute

Frederick Platner

7th District

Ills

Frederick Platner
7th Cong. Dist. Ills

Aug. 1867 Title Deeds A.G.O.
Filed in the Department Dept. St. & D.C.

NARA 442

Personally appeared before Me, Jorge Stewart

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native of Mississippi and a subject of the Rebellious States That he came to the ~~United States~~ State of Mississippi in ~~or about the~~ year 1864 since that time he has resided in the ~~State~~ City of St Louis but Still Claims to be a Citizen of Mississippi, formerly a Slave of Dunn Rudd, who is a Rebel

that he never ~~declared his intention~~ to become a Citizen ~~of the~~ United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
Jorge X Stewart
mark

We, the subscribers, ... and .....

citizens of ..... County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of ..... is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } SS.

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Jorge Stewart

..... who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 29th day of April A. D. 1864

John A McCunnihew

Justice of the Peace.

NARA 443

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Stewart desiring to ENLIST

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 19 years

and XX months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 29th

day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Seamens

George W. Stewart
his mark

No. 443 Geo Stewart
Co. Kings Regiment
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as
Substitute for
Frederick Blitthaus
On the 29th day of Oct. 1864,

—BY—

Capt. C. R. Coleman
McCDowell
Provost Marshal
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

NARA 444

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, George Stewart born in the State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years, and by
occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Frederick Blattner, Esq., of ~~St. Louis~~, ~~Ward~~,
Warren Count ~~Sub-District~~ 7th Congr District of Missouri,
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the
29th day of October 186[illegible]; and having
thus agreed with said Frederick Blattner, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
to have enlisted this 29th day of October 1864,
to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America;* that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 29th
day of October 1864.
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st *Dist. Mo.*

his
George + Steward
mark

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Blattner enrolled and liable to be drafted in —— Ward, —— Sub-District, 7th District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet, 4 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *District of Missouri.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in ~~Company~~ Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the 29th *day of* October *1864, at St. Louis, Mo.*

C D Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missou*

NARA 495

1383

Stewart Henry

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324423	26	
2	6304490	27	
3	6324573	28	
4	6324912	29	
5	9070820	30	
6	9072655	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB Vol 12 P 182

See also Pension Div 6 Cav Corps

NARA 446

S-920/2 & Po Rtd
920-47-29 DNW

A M Shannon
Er

NARA 447

11 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stewart

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Lt Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Pioneer Cavly Div. Spl order No. 124 July 14/64. Lt. Thomas Adj't. Genl. Discharged. May 22-65: by order of Maj. Genl C. C. Washburn for disability.

Heard

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 448

A | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stewart (new)

, Co. L, , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1", 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Lt Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present.

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA 449

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stewart

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred from Pioneer Early Div. 16th A. C. per. S.O. No. 17 H. Qr. Dept. of Miss. Jany 8, 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) O. M. Reed, *Copyist*

NARA 458

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stewart

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. M. Reed *Copyist*

NARA 431

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Stewart

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by order Maj. Genl. Washburn, Final statement given.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark Discharged May 22

(over)

W. W. Reed

(358) Copyist

NARA 452

JAN.22 6324573 01891S

165 - E.B. V. 12. P. 182.

NARA 453

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Stewart

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged a/c Dis-
ability 22nd May 65 by order
Maj. Gen C. C. Washburn.
Transferred from Pioneer
Cav. Div. Spl Order No 124
14th July 64 L Thomas Adjt Gen

Book mark: C. D.

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 454

JAN.22 6324912 ☆1891☆

age 28. yrs. Enr Co
I Co at Memphis Tenn
& mustered 27 Co
at same place for 3 yrs

NARA 435

Stewart, Henry -

P, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 456

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 8th, 1876

The Discharge of Henry Stewart Private, Co. A, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1865, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 22nd, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

May 22nd, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1865, May 31, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

May 22, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M. Vincent
Brevet Brig. Gen'l & Acting
Assistant Adjutant General.

Dec 13th 1876

Asst Adjt Gen'l

S. B. 9. 2. H. S. S. 1865 56

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

1595

Henry Stewart

a private Co. A

Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y.

§ 62, R of D., C. - A"

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 18th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

Wm Wright
Maj. & Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Enrolled

Sent

Office Surgeon in Chief
District of West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn. May 17th 1865

Approved R. A. Stratton
Surgeon 11th Ills Cav
Surg in Chief D W Tenn

Hd Qrs. 11. U.S.C. Inf'y
Memphis Tenn May 22 1865
Respectfully forwarded
to A. G. U. S. A.
Geo L. Caldwell
Maj. 11. USC. Inf'y
Comdg.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 5th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NARA 457

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Henry Stewart, of Captain Chas J. Spencer's Company, (A) of the Eleventh U. S. Infantry was enlisted by Lieut Bickhet of the 1 Regiment of at Memphis Tennessee on the First day of October, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in in the State of Alabama, is Twenty Eight (28) years of age, five feet ten inches high, Alger complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Private Henry Stewart has been totally unfit for duty for over Two (2) Months on account of Rheumatism Contracted while in the United States Service

STATION: Memphis Tenn.

DATE: May 13th 1865

H B Mellen
Lieut
Commanding Company.

Approved
Geo L Paddock
Maj Comdg 11th U.S. Infantry
Memphis Tenn.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Stewart of Captain Chas J. Spencer's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Chronic Rheumatism of both knees to the extent of disturbing them so much that he can never make a soldierly appearance or do significant duty. Contracted prior to Enlisting. Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability: One Third

Reese D. Kendall
Surgeon 11th U.S.C. Inf.
Surgeon. in chg

DISCHARGED, this 22d day of May, 1865, at Memphis Tenn

Geo. L. Paddock
Major
Commanding the Reg't.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Memphis *County* Shelby *State* Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

NARA 458

1384

Stewart Jerry

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Sergeant

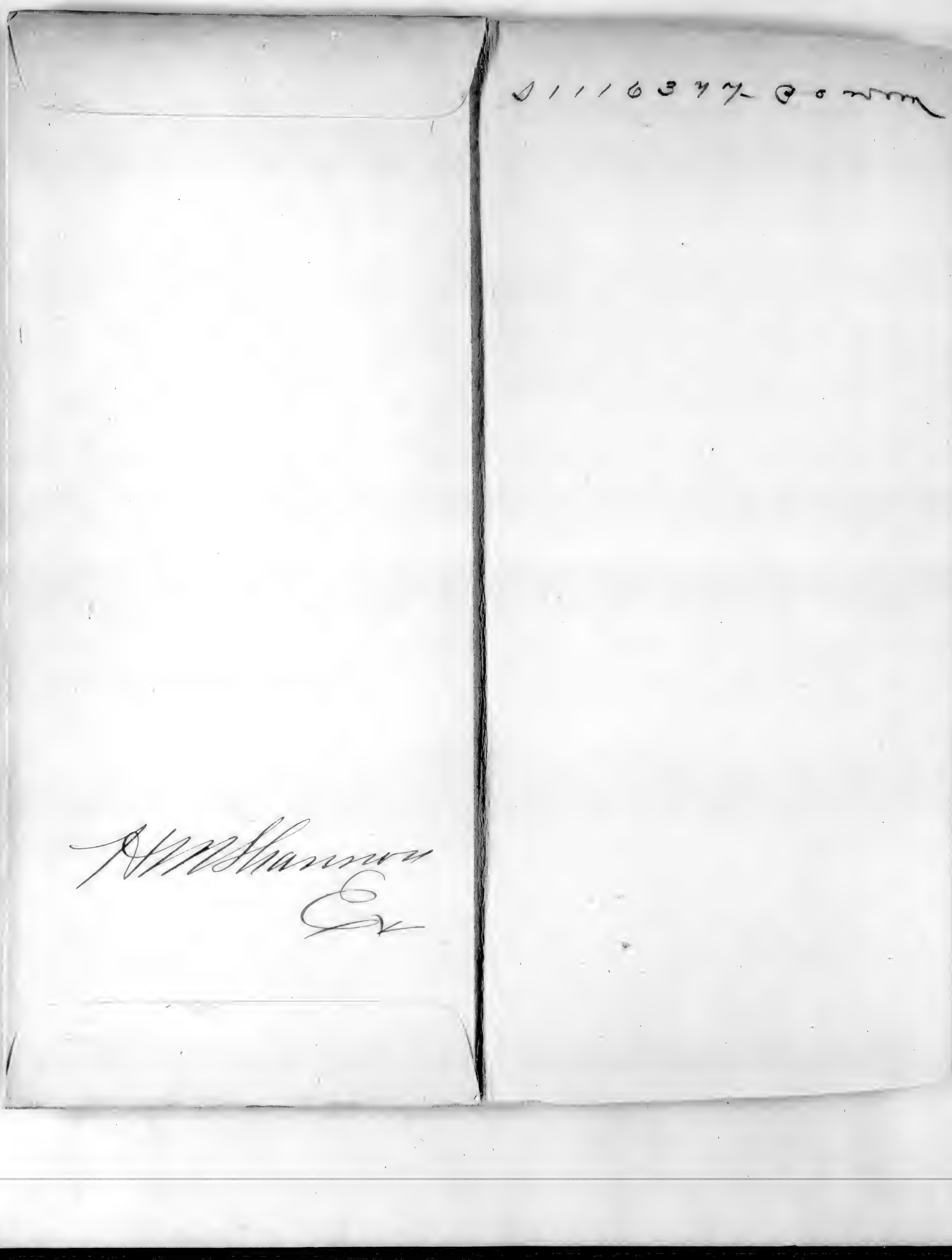
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 23579	26	
2	6323669	27	
3	6323767	28	
4	6323801	29	
5	6323903	30	
6	6324006	31	
7	6324105	32	
8	6324955	33	
9	6324206	34	
10	6324242	35	
11	6324279	36	
12	6324315	37	
13	6324371	38	
14	6324439	39	
15	6324508	40	
16	6324589	41	
17	6324660	42	
18	6324729	43	
19	6324797	44	
20	9070772	45	
21	9070601	46	
22	9070567	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 459



NARA 468

S | 11 U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stuart (Stewart)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Brunswick, Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt. Booth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl 1863
Promoted Sergt. Dec. 1-64.
Was taken prisoner of war
at Fort Pillow Tenn Apl
12/64. Escaped.

Hearn

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 461

J | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stuart (New)
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Brunswick Va.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt. Booth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corpl Jerry Stuart promoted to Sergt. to date Dec 1 1864.

Hearn

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 462

I | 11 (Tenn.) U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stuart (Tenn.)

I, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Brunswick, Va

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Booth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heart

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 463

L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stewart

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 186 3

Muster-in to date June 20, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 186 3.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 464

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stewart

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 465

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stewart

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 466

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stewart

& Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 467

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stewart

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 468

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stuart

4th Corpl, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 469

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Stuart-

Corpl., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Rosendaum *Copyist.*

NARA 478

L. 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Stewart (11 Regt. U. S. C. Infy.)

Corp'l, Co. ——, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA 471

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stuart

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

NARA 472

S | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Stuart

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 473

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stuart

Corpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost Gun Wiper

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) Rosenbaum *Copyist.*

NARA 974

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stuart

Sergt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't; $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted from Corpl to Sergt to Date Dec 1-1864 Lost Gun wiper

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 475

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Stewart, Jerry
Sergt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. to date from Dec. 1/64.

Corrected Co. Roll
Examd. &c.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed
Copyist

NARA 476

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stewart.

Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commissary Sergt.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 477

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stewart

Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. F. Reed Copyist

NARA 478

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stuart

Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Reed

(358) Copyist

NARA 479

V | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Wescott

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Co., 1863.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: — Present Sick

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist

NARA 488

V | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

[illegible] Vincent

[illegible], Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Augsberger

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 401

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jerry Stewart

Serg., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Janᵧ 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Janᵧ 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 78/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 22 Cts

Book mark :

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 482

Stewart, Jerry

_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 483

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Stewart Leroy		11	Va	C.S.	A					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at No record Apl '63

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at O.S.S. 150383 - rtd Mar 12/90, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

NARA 484

1384-a

Stewart, Joseph

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.

(new organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also Pioneer Corps (Col'd)
Am Div 16 a C

NARA 485

1385

Stewart William

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322849	26	
2	6322851	27	
3	6322833	28	
4	6325721	29	
5	6325780	30	
6	6325819	31	
7	6325869	32	
8	6325995	33	
9	6326079	34	
10	6323098	35	
11	6326257	36	
12	9071005	37	
13	907116 9	38	
14	87-CJ-1877	39	
15	43156612	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12-203

87 A 12 CJ 77

See also

NARA 486

a) 11 (colored) U.S.C.T.

Alburn Everett

, Co. L (colored), 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Holmes Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4, 1864.

Where Helena Ark

By whom Capt Coleman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Wm Cargile

enlisted at Illinois, Transfered

to Regt Dec 20 1865

Deserted out by reason of expiration

of enlistment at Memphis Tenn

Dec 31 65

Fowler

(383a) Copyist.

HARA 487

1 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

(New)
....., Co. 2, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born not known Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Coleman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 488

S | 1 Inf | U.S.V.T.

William Stewart

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S Substitutes Forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Gen Draft Rendezvous, Apr 14, 186 4.

Where born Miss

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 19, 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 19, 186 4.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 30 45/100

Date of first muster Oct 19, 186 4.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 11 Cong. Dist. Credited to Calhoun Co. Ills.

Not entitled to bounty. Sub. for Jacob Weigel, Drafted in

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 489

S | 11 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart (Colrd)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 19, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 22 years; occupation Labor

~~Enlisted~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where St Louis

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned 13

Remarks: Not Entitled to Bounty Substitute for (over)

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(340) *Copyist*

NARA 498

JAN. 22 1891

6322849

Jacob Riegel Drafted in the Point Precinct Calhoun Co. Illinois, 10th Cong Dist accepted in accordance with Circulars 194 23 P M 91 Office

NARA 491

S | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 19, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer.

Enlisted

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not Entitled to Bounty

Substitute for (over)

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(340) Copyist

NARA 492

JAN.22 6322851 018615

Jacob Weigal. Drafted in (credited to) Point Precinct Calhoun Co. 10th Cong. Dist. Ill. (accepted in accordance with Circulars, 19+23. P. M. Genl Office See 64)

NARA 493

8 | 11 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864

Where born Miss

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Substitute for Jacob Niegal. Enrolled and (own)

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(340) Copyist

NARA 494

JAN. 22 1918
6322853

Drafted in (Credited to) Point
Calhoun Co. ~~Fort Polis Tex~~ 10th Ills
Not entitled to Bounty

Name on roll.

NARA 495

S 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Co. Book.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 496

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 497

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

Copl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Copl from Pvt Co. B. No 5 Hd Qrs 1st Batt. 11 USC Infy Apl 25/65 Substitute.

Book mark:

(353) Mayne Copyist.

NARA 498

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Regt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Promoted to Corpl from Pvt. Apl 26. 65 Promoted to Sergt. May 2. 1865 Substitute

Book mark :

(358) Mayne Copyist.

NARA 499

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Stewart

pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 3 33/100 for Ord

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt from pvt. May 1865 reduced to the ranks July 3. 1866. Stop by order of field Officers Court $ 6.00 Substitute

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(353) Copyist.

NARA 500

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Stuart

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $3.74 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $4.70 100 for C. & Equipage

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of Enlistment Oct 31, 1865

Book mark: Discharged Oct 18/65. E.B. 12/203 & 7 V.C.

(353) Copyist.

NARA 501

JAN. 22 1951
6326079

A.G.O. C.J. 77

NARA 582

L | 11 Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

William Stewart

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 17 84 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 48 100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of substitute to date Oct 1/65. Substitute

Book mark:

Hauptmann

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 583

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Steward

Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of service Oct 31, 1865.

Book mark: discharged Oct 18/65 (GB) over

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 304

JAN. 22 1891
6326257

V. 12 P 203. 87, V. 12, A.G.O.
C.T. 77, M.O. on file
C.D.

NARA 385

S | 11th (New) | U. S. C. I.

William Stewart

_____, Co. B., 11th Reg't U. S. C. Inf'y.

NOTATION.

E. B. 12-203.

Book mark. 87-C-J-1877

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany 13, 1877.

Mustered out October 18. 1865.

(438) W. J. Allen Copyist.

NARA 586

Stewart, Wm

P., Co. B., 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 587

William Sliva

Pvt. Co B. 11th Ind C.V.

Ellsworth

NARA 588

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

January 12th, 1877

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Stewart Pvt, Co. "B",
11th Reg't USC Inf (new) Record of Trial and
Cause of Reduction -
M R for July & August 1865 reports - "Reduced to the
ranks (from Sergt) July 3. 1865 - Stoppage by order of
Field Officers Court &c"

N. J. C

Respectfully,

C A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In H Haelow

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... Vol. ..... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ....., Co. .....,
Reg't .....

Regts G.O. # 20 - July 27/65 -
Sergt William Steward, Co "B" 11 U.S.C.I.
" to forfeit six dollars and be reduced to the
ranks to date from the 14th July 65. for
absence without leave.

E K A January 19/77.

NARA 509

1386

Stigall, Gordon

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Pvt Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328751	26	
2	6328818	27	
3	6328905	28	
4	6329011	29	
5	6329103	30	
6	6329192	31	
7	6329277	32	
8	6329347	33	
9	6329423	34	
10	6329493	35	
11	6329560	36	
12	6329640	37	
13	6329713	38	
14	6329775	39	
15	6329835	40	
16	90718 55	41	
17	90719 90	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 518

S/23570 Re mon

Pap 5-40646

#290501 Hdqrs N.D.

W. W. Shannon

Ex

NARA 511

11 New U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stigall (new)

, Co E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Shelby Co Va

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1863

Where Grandjunction

By whom Lt Carlisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. Warren

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 512

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Gordon Sigalls (new)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes; D Black hair Light

Where born Virginia

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 26, 1863

Where Grandjunction Tenn

By whom Lt Carlisle term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hannaburn

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 513

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stegall

Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Dec 9, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 186

Where Grand Junction

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Examiner

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 514

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stigall

Pvt ..., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 515

1	11 (New).	U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stigall

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 316

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Stigall

Pvt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl since Mch 1, 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 317

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stigall

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hospl. Since Mch. 1/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 518

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stigall

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 519

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stigall

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack 67 ¢.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cornhaw

Co'ng'st.

(358)

NARA 328

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stigall

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one Hanensack.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Clerkair

(358) Copyist.

NARA 521

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stigall

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 322

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sligall
Gordon Stigall

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

XX

accredited by
Shannon,
Q
Etc

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 523

9° | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abigail
Gordon Styals

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for unauthorized absence

Wm Copeland
Steward
Co E

Book mark:

Lowry
Copyist.

(858)

NARA 324

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Stygall

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ord-
nance 1.61

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 325

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Shigall
Gordon Shigall

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

XX Enrolled by Lawson
E

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 326

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sirdon Sigall

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 327

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gorden Stigall

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 29/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: I. 22. P. 64. 68

Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 328

Steqaue, Gordon

P., Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service E	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 529

Small Pox Gen'l Hosp
June 28th 1864
Private Gruden Shiale
discharged from Hosp

Dr Ty

NARA 530

Small Pox

U. S. Military General Hospitals.

Memphis, Tenn., June 28th 1864

Jordan Steigall Rank Private Co. E 1st Regiment

Tenn. art. 'a 20' is hereby discharged from this Hospital and ordered to report to his Regiment for duty.

G. F. Cuntingden

Surgeon in Charge.

NARA 531

Fort Pickering Tenn
Dec 8th 1864

Private London Styles
relieved from duty in
Q M Dept, by order
of Lieut Col Wright
A A G, 2d Div

NARA 532

Correll Office Fort Pickering
Memphis Tenn Dec 8 1864

Capt Carlisle
Co. E 7 U.S

Capt.

Gordon Siegell of your Company is relieved from Duty in this D.M.Dept. By Order of Lieut J. N. Wright a.a.g. M

Respectfully Your Obt Servt
R. A. Cotter
Genl Supt.

By J. S. Storms
Clk.

NARA 533

1387

Still Henry

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326887	26	
2	6326946	27	
3	6223308	28	
4	6327418	29	
5	90714553	30	
6	43149360	31	
7	43149647	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 534

L | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ladd

, Co. C, (new) 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom L. P. Morrison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Jas. P. Morrison Richmond Howard Co. 8th Inf. Mo. Deserted Jan 1st 1865.

Halbrook

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 535

I | Inf | U.S.C.T

Henry Still

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of U.S. Substitutes (Colored) for muster to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated Head Qrs Rendezvous Nov 21, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 33 69/100

Date of first muster Nov 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to St Louis, Mo. Ass Institute for Colored Volunteers

Book mark:

W^m H Potter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 536

C	7 Inf	U.S.C.T.

Henry Still

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Substitutes (Colored) forwarded to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Feb 21, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 33.60/100

Date of first muster Feb 24, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Pr Substitute for Jas P. Williamson of Buchanan Co. St Joseph Mo. Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

Millstatter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA 937

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Steven Stuck

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for Samuel Williamson Enl. Richmond Co. Va.

Mustered Nov 21. 64 at St Louis Mo 3 yrs age 4 enrollment Nov 1

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 538

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Still

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute for
Samuel P Washington
Died Wounded
Feb 1865

Copyist.

Book mark:

NARA 539

S 11 New U.S.C.T.

Henry Stell

Pvt, Co. C, 11 (New) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn. Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 1, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Substitute for J. P. Morrison Hanover Co. 8th Dist. Mo.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(351) Copyist.

NARA 340

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Still

Pvt Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 1. 1865-

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 541

1388

Stitt William

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322273	26	
2	6323768	27	
3	6323874	28	
4	6323979	29	
5	6324082	30	
6	6324183	31	
7	6324892	32	
8	R&E 55, 732	33	
9	9070768	34	
10	9070680	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5-5-732 R&E 89

See also

NARA 542

A 1639 809 Boone 24

A. W. Shannon
Ex

NARA 543

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William Stitt (New.)

....., Co. A..., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after battle at Fort Pillow Tenn. Apl 12-64.

Hearn

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 544

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William Stitt

....., Co. I, 11 (New) Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after battle of Fort Pillow Tenn. Apl 12" 1864.

Hearn

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 545

S | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

William Stitt,
Pri, Co A, 11 1st Ala. S. Arty Vols Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R & P. 55, 732.

(337) Copyist.

NARA 346

f | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Stitt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

 Copyist.

NARA 347

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Stitt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 548

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Stitt

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital since Oct. 18, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

Copyist.

NARA 349

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Stitt

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosendaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 358

8 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

William Stitt

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow from April 12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 351

V 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Williams Stitt

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Janᵧ 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12th Apl 64 joined as a Recruit

Book mark: R.V. 3 P 248. 68 V 231 P. 73. 76 F.S. 55-732 R & P. D. 89.

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 532

S | 11 U.S.C.T.

William Still

Rank ....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

(7" Arty.)

NOTATION.

Book mark : C.R.P. 55732

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 25, 1889.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Daniel Brown

(434) Copyist.

NARA 553

Stitt, William

R, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 534

Co- A" V 361.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Stitt

7th Reg't of U.S. Colt Inf Hay

7th Maine

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Late Pvt Co. A 7th Regt Maine Vols

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 555

I certify, on honor, that Willm Stutt a Private of Captain L.t Chemister Company (A) of the 7. Regiment of U.S. Col.d Cav.y, Ky, VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation a ....., having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Tenth day of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Supposed to have been Killed

The said Private Williem Stutt was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dobson to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Company books all Destroyed at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Cannot give the amount of Clothing drawn Effects all destroyed at Fort Pillow Tenn Apr 12 1864 100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to Can obtain no Inventories; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to C R Gregg, SUTLER, 6.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 24 day of June, 1864.

H B Wilson
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 556

1389

Stokes James

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326367	26	
2	6326436	27	
3	6326530	28	
4	6326625	29	
5	6326719	30	
6	6327136	31	
7	6327204	32	
8	6327267	33	
9	6327331	34	
10	9071396	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 537

L. 1457583 Portm
R&P - 633 151.
MS. 1147548
S 27 6 1909 and M-B

A M Shannon
Esq

NARA 558

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Stokes (New)

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1863

Where Id Orange

By whom W. T. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Missing after
Battle of Fort Pillow
Tenn. Apl 12 1864
Returned from Missing
in action Fort Pillow
(Apl. 12/64) July 4/65

Holbrook

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 359

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Stokes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Geo Davis

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Stokes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 361

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Stokes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 562

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Stokes

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Butler Wrnt. $2.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 363

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Stokes

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle of Fort Pillow on or about April 12 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. J. Neal

(358) Copyist.

NARA 364

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Stokes

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from missing in action at Fort Pillow Apr 12/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 565

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Lotis

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
Hospital on Arthur Island
Ft Pickens Dec 2/64

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 566

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Stokes

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from missing in action at Fort Pillow, Tenn. April 12/64

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 367

L | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Sykes

Pvt. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 26 87/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing after battle Ft. Pillow April 12/64 returned from Missing in Action July 4-/65-

Book mark: P.V.6.P.10.68

S. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 368

Stokes, James-

P, Co. C, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bcd Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 569

6-6 362.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Stubbs

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Art. 1st Hy.

17th Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Capt & A.C. Reynolds

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 578

I certify, on honor, that James Stokes a Private of Captain H. T. Smith's Company (6) of the 7th Regiment of W. S. Vol'd Cav'y, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; Sallow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at Sabine Pass, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the 23rd day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ____ day of ____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ____ day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action at Ft. Pillow April 12, 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private James Stokes was last paid by Paymaster Dolaman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 100 dollars, since the ____ day of ____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Ft. Pillow, rendering it impossible to give the Amt of Clothing drawn. Rolls all destroyed at Fort Pillow Tenn. 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tenn, this 2d day of July, 1864.

H. T. Smith
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 571

1864 April 862

FINAL STATEMENT

Hall

OF

James L Stokes

7th Reg't of W. L. Hall's Art'y, N.Y.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 12 1871

NARA 572

I certify, on honor, that James Stokes a Private of Captain H. D. Smith's Company (6) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged ____ years; ____ feet ____ inches high; Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at Sabine Pass Texas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Baton Rouge Miss, on the 25th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years.: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in Action at Fort Pillow April 12, 1864. ~~Supposed to have been killed~~ as unpossible to give the Amt. of

The said Private James Stokes was last paid by Paymaster Dolsman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were destroyed at Fort Pillow April 12/64, rendering it impossible to give the Amt of clothing drawn. Effects all destroyed at Ft. Pillow Texas 100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 2nd day of July, 1864.

H. D. Smith
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 573

1390

Story, William R.

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6324967	26	
2	6325045	27	
3	6325-112	28	
4	6325-219	29	
5	6325-323	30	
6	6325427	31	
7	6323373	32	
8	6325-526	33	
9	6323382	34	
10	6325-609	35	
11	6323992	36	
12	6325645	37	
13	6323402	38	
14	6323091	39	
15	6322308	40	
16	6325679	41	
17	6326240	42	
18	9071056	43	
19	9070882	44	
20	9428937	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: A-1090-VS-1864

See also 1 U.S.C.H. Arty

NARA 574

A420. 8/4/21—

H. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA 575

1 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William L. Farley

, Co. B, 11 (New) Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Niagara Co NY

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1862.

Where St Joseph Mo

By whom Capt Madison; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. June 23 1863 Promoted to Capt. Oct 7 1864

W Farley

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 376

A | 11 (Colored) | U.S.C.T.

William E Ethan

....., Co. A, 11 (Colored) Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Bedford Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1862.

Where Ft Wayne

By whom Capt Anderson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted 2d Lieut from Co. A 11th Col'd Inf. Oct 7 1864
Commissioned 1st Lieut Co. Dept Oct 7 1864
Commissioned 1st Lieut Col'd Inf. Dec 14. 1864

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 377

L / 1st Mass U.S.C.T.

Abel R. Story

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment _____ 186____.

Remarks: _____

(384) Copyist.

NARA 578

I | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

William R. Story

Pvt. Co. K, Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornith Miss, Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1863.

Where Cornith Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from Orderly Sergt Co K 1st Ala Siege Art'y Transferred to Co B 1st Ala Siege Art'y Date from Aug 20 63

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: A-1090-VS-1864.

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 379

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

William R. Story

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted, from Civilian, Co B 2d Ala. Cav'y. Mustered, as 2d Lieut, to date from, Aug. 20, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 588

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 581

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 582

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Will R. Story

12th L., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent French.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Commanding the Company Jan 12, '64 mustered Feb. 9, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: ----

M. Gilbert,

(358) Copyist.

NARA 383

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

1st Lt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty as Regimental Quartermaster since Mch. 6, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

Copyist.

NARA 384

Col | 11th (Law) | U.S.C.T.

Neil R. Ross

Rank Private, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Oct 1 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30 1863, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 31 1863, 1863.

Where Camp Dale

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Enlisted Camp Dale Del Co (over)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

(3584) Copyist.

NARA 585

JAN.22 1891
6323373

Col. 13

NARA 586

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Sick duty at Regt. H. M. since March 6, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 387

of 11(Ala) U.S.C.T.

William R Story (Recruit Franklin)

Rank 2d Lt, 11 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due 4th Quarter — Mustered Since Nov 6. 64

Book mark:

(357) Captain

NARA 588

J | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

1st Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Special duty as Regt. Q. Master.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 389

S 11(Ken) U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

Rank 2d Lt Co A 27th Mass Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Regimental
AM Since March 6, 64

Book mark:

(357) Capt.

NARA 398

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

1st Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On special duty acting Regt. Quarter Master.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 591

21st (Colored) U.S.C.T.

William R. Jones

Rank Private Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April & May, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as Private in Colored Troops

Book mark:

(357) Copyist

NARA 592

I | 11 Kan | **U.S.C.T.**

Will R. Story (7th U.S.C.H. Cav'y)

1st Lieut, Co. ____, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. , Nov. 1 , 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1 , 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept Pro-
motion as aforesaid as Capt.
in 7th U.S.C.H. Cav. dated Oct. 7, 1864
Louisville, Ky) Signed E. Thomas
Adjutant General

Book mark: .....

(348) Copyist.

NARA 593

I 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Lieut. R. Story

Capt, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: (Appointed Captain in 7 U.S.C.A. Hvy) by Appointment dated Louisville Ky October 7. 1864.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

NARA 594

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed Capt. from 1st Lt. 7 U. S. C. A. Hvy. in S. O. No. 163 VIII. dated Louisville, Ky. Oct. 7, '64 by order of the Sec. of War. L. Thomas, Adj't. Genl. Transferred to the 1 U. S. C. A. Hvy. by order of the Sec. of War S. O. No. 17 dated Louisville, Dec. 14, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

H. O'Gillard.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 595

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William R. Story

Copl, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to the 1st U. S. C. Artly (Hy), by special Orders No 179 War Dept Oct 7/64

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 596

Story Will. R.

1st Lt, Co. B, 7 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 597

Camp 7th U.S. C.A. Army
June 18th 1864

Capt. R. B. Halstead
A.A.Gen'l

Sir

I take great pleasure in recommending 1st Lieut. W.R. Story, company "B" 7th U.S. C. Arty (Heavy) to the captaincy of said company vice John H. Baker, Captain promoted to the Majority. Lieut. Story is one of the most efficient officers in the command, his drill, discipline, and business qualifications, is of the first class.

He has by his energy, earned the promotion, having been in the service, since the commencement of the war, and was one of the first to organize a colored company.

While I was in command of the regiment, I found the Lieut. to be faithful, always on duty, & hoping, that the promotion may be made,

I am Capt.
Most Respt.
Tom. J. Jackson
Lieut Col 7th U.S. C.A.

NARA 598

Camp 7th U.S.C.H.A.
June 18th 1864

Capt. R. B. Halstead
A.A.Gen'l

Sir

I take great pleasure in recommending 1st Lieut. W.R. Story, company "B" 7th U.S.C. Arty (Heavy) to the captaincy of said company vice John A. Baker, Captain promoted to the Majority. Lieut. Story is one of the most efficient officers in the command his drill, discipline, and business qualification is of the first class.

He has by his energy, earned the promotion, having been in the service, since the commencement of the war, and was one of the first to organize a colored company.

While I was in command of the regiment, I found the Lieut. to be faithful, always on duty.

Hoping, that the promotion may be made,

I am Capt.

Obt. Serv't.

Tom. J. Jackson
Lieut. Col. 7th U.S. Colty

NARA 599

27—2a—Pt.—C5—1814.

761 A.187. 1864

Co "B" 7th N.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Fort Pickering July 15th/64

Stony Hill R
1st Lt Co "B" 7th N.S.C.A.H.

Respectfully asks promotion
to the Captaincy of Co "B" Vice
Baker Promoted.
There are two Vacancies of Capt
in the Regt

(One Endorsement)

Hdqrs. 3d Div. 18th Corps.
July 18th 1864.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering Tenn 18th July 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and approved.

W. D. Turner
Col Cmdg Regt.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering Tenn 18th July 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and Approved

J. Happner
Col 3 U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)
Comdg Fort

Hd Qrs Dist of Memphis 18th July 1864
Recd Hd Qrs 18th Corps - 25th July 1864

Lt Col A. B. 64

Hd Quarters 7th U.S.C.H.A. (Hvy)
Fort Pickering June 18th July 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and approved.

W. D. Turner
Col Cmdg Regt.

NARA 608

Co "B" 7th U.S.C.A. Hvy
Fort Pickering Tenn July 18th 1864

G. B. Halsted
Capt (Maj) A. A. Genl U.S.

Sir

I would most respectfully request to be appointed Captain of Co "B" 7th U.S.C.A. Hvy) vice J.H. Baker promoted to Major. I ask the promotion as a right, being entitled to it by rank, and having served as 1st Lt of the Company for one year, helped recruit organize, and drill, the company one year ago, I feel myself fully competent to command it as Captain; = There are besides Co "B" two other companies with vacancies, for Captains; = Hoping to hear from this soon and favorably

I am Capt Very Respectfully
Will R Story
1st Lt Co "B" now Act-Regt 7th U.S.C.A. Hvy

NARA 601

Fort Phelps Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 13th 1865

Story W. R.

Capt Co "M" 1st Reg't Cav'y

Comdg Fort Phelps

Respectfully requests Leave of Absence for Twenty days and asks Recomendation for an Extension of Twenty Days. for urgent reasons.

Head Qrs 2d Div 4th A.C. Chattanooga Tenn. Sept. 14. 1865

Approved & Respectfully forwarded, as urgency of case recommends. No. Field Staff & Line Officers present 29 Prior applications pending. One. Absent on leave one.

C. McC. Gross
Maj 2d Div 4th A.C.
Comdg.

Head Qrs Dist of E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Sept. 15. 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved.

Atwell C Gillem
Bvt Maj. Gen.

16

20 days with
Permission to apply
for 20 days ext
of 20 days

Recd 765 A.G.O. 1865.

NARA 682

Fort Phelps Chattanooga Tennessee
Sept 18th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence for Twenty days, pursuant to the provisions of Gen Orders No 123 War Dept A.G.O. Series of 1865. For the purpose of visiting my home in St Joseph Missouri, the distance is so great, that Twenty days will not give me sufficient time to arrange my business. I therefore respectfully ask for a recommendation by the Div Commander for an Extension of Twenty days. I have never had furlough nor Leave of absence since first Entering the Army in Feby 1862. Never been absent from my Command more than four days at any time; I have 1st Lt J.D. Summers and 2nd Lt H.H. Goodrich serving with my Company

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
N.C Story
Capt Co M 1st Ky Cavy
Comdg Fort Phelps

Brevet Brig Genl A.J. Alexander
A.A. Genl and Chief of Staff
Dept of Texas

NARA 603

1391

Strahorn Philip

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322509	26	
2	6328904	27	
3	6329010	28	
4	6329102	29	
5	6329191	30	
6	6329276	31	
7	6329346	32	
8	6329422	33	
9	6329492	34	
10	6329559	35	
11	6329639	36	
12	6329712	37	
13	6329774	38	
14	6329834	39	
15	9071858	40	
16	9071924	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 684

D 1804 426 P.O. 2nd Ry
D. 2845889 and W D

H M Shannon
Esq

NARA 685

S | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Phillip Strahorn (New)

..., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Light hair Black

Where born Murray Co Tenn

Occupation ---

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where Lagrange Tenn

By whom Lt Crandle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Strahorn

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 686

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Philip Strahorn (New)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; light hair Black

Where born Murray Co Tenn

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 8, 1864

Where La Grange Tenn

By whom Lt Carlisle; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 607

S | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Strahorn
Pvt, Co E, 11 1-ala-S. art, V. a. D. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jany 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where La Grange Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

NARA 688

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Strahorn

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit Jan. 8. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358)

NARA 689

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Strahorn

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 618

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Philip Strahorn

Pvt , Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 611

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Philip Strahorn

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 612

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Strahorn

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Hundredth.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cornshaw

Co'ng'st.

MARA 613

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Strahorn

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for one haversack.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Cruchair

Copyist.

NARA 614

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Philip Strahorn

Sergt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

NARA 615

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Stahom

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 616

S | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Strahorn

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: "Sick from mus-
ter roll 6/1

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 617

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Philip Strayhorn

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ord-
nance to 61

Book mark:

Lovejoy

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 618

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Phil Sp. Strahorn

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 619

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Philip Strahorn

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

NARA 620

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Phillip Strahorn

Prir., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : 503.430

Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA '621

Strong, Arnold 392

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334070	26	
2	6334160	27	
3	6334247	28	
4	6334333	29	
5	6334413	30	
6	6334484	31	
7	6334554	32	
8	6334623	33	
9	6334657	34	
10	6334731	35	
11	6334802	36	
12	6334866	37	
13	6334929	38	
14	9072584	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 622

S-987379-Ramom

Ann Shannon
Esq

NARA 623

Co. K 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

(Colored Heavy Artillery)

, Co. K , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 22, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Barkham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Brogan

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 624

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Memphis, Tenn. Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Hudson, Mower Co. Minn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† The organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Woolston

(356) Copyist.

NARA 625

	11 (New).	U.S.C.T.

Arnold Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 2 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Present sick in Wayne Hospital Memphis Tenn April 28, 1864

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Rockaton

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 626

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ernest Strong

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 627

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Strong

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 4.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 628

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Rudolf Strong

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1st, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA - 629

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arnold Strong
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Screw driver, one wiper

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 630

L 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Arnold Strong

Int., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 43/100 for Ordnance tax

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm R Allen

(358c) Copyright

NARA 631

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Patrick Burns

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864*

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for Superintendent

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. K. Allen

(358c)

Copyright

NARA 632

K | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shaw

Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 4.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal June 20th 1865

for [illegible] letter for one

[illegible] screwdriver

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 633

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Corpl. Edward Young

(Co.), Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Bounce

" " 05/100 for Clothing Equip

Remarks: Appointed Corp. June 21st 1865 Absent on furlough

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ...

J. A. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 634

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest Young

(Co. K), Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1864*

Where Macon Ga *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for C & Clothing Acct

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 635

B 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Arnold Bling

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 636

S | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Arnold Strong

Corp.l, K 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 15-05 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C. C. & E.
Equipage 95 cts

Book mark : .....

Hammer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 637

1393

Strong Ephraim

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334069	26	
2	6334158	27	
3	6334245	28	
4	6334331	29	
5	6334411	30	
6	6334482	31	
7	6334552	32	
8	6334621	33	
9	6334690	34	
10	6334762	35	
11	6334832	36	
12	6334894	37	
13	6334957	38	
14	9072582	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 638

A-1044670-P.O. 7th Sta.

A. 1391908. P.O. Metro

A. W. Shannon
Co

NARA 639

A 3

I | 11 New | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Story New

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born S. Car

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1 , 186[illegible].

Where Memphis

By whom [illegible] ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 640

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Strong

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Memphis, Tenn. Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Clinton Carolina

Age 15 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hudson, Ohio Co. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of above date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

NARA 641

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Strong

Art., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 to Dec 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 642

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Stone

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Co Master

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 643

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ephram Strong

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 4*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U. S. for one canteen & Haversack 90 cts

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 644

I 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephram Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Confined in Military Prison

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 645

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Canteen one Haversack

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 646

L | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due as for one haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 647

1 | 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Ephraim Strong

1st Sergt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Additional Bounty

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 648

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Estimate Stamp

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ .50/100 for Hospital Servitude

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for ____

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyright

NARA 649

K. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Strong

Sgt.; Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 75 100 for Ordnance

" " 65 00 " C. & Gar. Eq.

Remarks: Shifted strong

Harrison

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 638

S. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephriam Strong

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 95 100 for C & M Clar. Equip.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 631

B 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. [illegible], 1864*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. & C. &.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ofammer

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 652

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Strong

Cpt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 65 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & Ls. Equipage 95 cts

Book mark: V. 24. P. 102. 68

Hammer

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 653

String Ephraim

C., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 634

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 655

Office Mil Prison
Fort Pickering Oct 26th 1864

Brig Gen H. Exit Comdg
Prison

Request an order confining
Pri Strong Co K 7th U.S.C.Art
(Ty) for firing off Musket
while on duty, and wounding
one of his comrades

Hd Qrs Post Fort Pickering Oct 27 1864

NARA 656

Office Md. Prison
Fort Pickering Oct. 28. 1864

Lieut. L. Methudy
A.A.A.G. General

Sir,

I have to report to you the case of Ephraim Strong Co. K. 7th U.S.C.A. (Ky) who discharged his Musket this morning while on Guard, whereby Samuel Hawkins of the same Company (also on Guard at the time) was severely wounded in the hand and wrist, and do request you will send me an order for Strong's Confinement until the result of the injuries are further known.

I remain Sir,
Very respectfully yours

Geo W Olney Lt.
Comd'g Prison
P Powe. Clk.

NARA 657

NARA 658

Mr Ellsbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 28th, 1877

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ephraim Strong Private, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) Cause of Confinement
whether tried &c
Absent- "Confined in Military Prison" MR
Sept & Oct 1864. Present for duty- MR Nov & Dec 1864

H.J.G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Commands

July 6, 1877

Vol. ____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ephraim Strong, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops

"Morn. Report Book of Co, dated "Nov 8" 1864.
"Returned to duty" Nov 8" 1864." Nov. 15" 1864. Report
line "Returned from Confinement and Returned to duty
November 15" 1864" Name does not appear on Prison
Record of Fort Pickering for 1864.
No evidence of trial.

2 of 2 cs 7-6-77-W.W.

NARA 659

S 2 Ms 1899 Ponca

Potawatomi Indians 7/6/1 Okla

A M Shannon
Esq

NARA 668

1 | 11 (Colored) U.S.C.T.

George Henry (New)

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1st, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Barkham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 661

11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Strong

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Memphis, Tenn. Feb'y 2, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

When mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hadley, Mercer Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Woodson

(356) Copyist.

NARA 662

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Strong

Art., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 663

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Strong

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

P. Goodwin

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 664

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Orig. Rick

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Rochester

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 665

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Present Sick

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 666

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Strong
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 667

L | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

George Strong

Jnf.; Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright

NARA 668

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].*

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 12/100 for Retention

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H K Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 669

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

George Shaw

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May–June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Jeffersonville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Conscription

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H L Allen

(358c)

Copyright

NARA 678

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 100 for Ordnance

" " 65/100 " C. & Har. Equip

Remarks: Stoped for one
Sick-track.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. D. Allen

Copyist.

NARA 671

L 11 (New)., **U.S.C.T.**

George Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. R. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 672

L 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... Mar. 1, 1864*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 95/100 for C. C. & G. E. ...

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Hammer

Copyist.

NARA 673

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Strong

Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for b. b. & g. Equipage 95 cts

Book mark: V. S. T. P. 1865. 69

Hammer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 674

Stimy, Geo.

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 675

Peace Shaw
( )

NARA 676

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm Ellsbrook

June 28th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Strong Private, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) Date & cause of Reduction.
Borne on M.R. May & June 1864 as Sergeant on all
subsequent M Rolls as Private.

A.J.G.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr J. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Command

July 7th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Strong, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U. S. C. T. Troops.
Morning Report Book "K" dated August 17th 1864.
Reports him "Reduced to ranks for disobedience
of Order." No Order in the Case.

D. of D. C. 7-7-77. R. 26

NARA 677

1395

Strong, Isum

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334065	26	
2	6334155	27	
3	6334195	28	
4	6334290	29	
5	6334367	30	
6	6334446	31	
7	6334510	32	
8	6334579	33	
9	6334693	34	
10	6334759	35	
11	6334829	36	
12	6334892	37	
13	6334955	38	
14	9072578	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	1
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 678

A/15-25-199 Pozzo

A M Shannon
Esq

NARA 679

C | 11 (Colored) U.S.C.T.

Isaac Strong (Name)

, Co. K , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Dk hair Dk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1st, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Barbour; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 688

S. 11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted March 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Webster, Mass Co. Mass.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops (New).

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Recruiter

(356 Copyist.

NARA 681

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lunn, Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 2 to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 682

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sam Strong

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1 1864.*

Where Nashville, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 683

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sam Strong

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Wood Carter

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 684

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sam Strong

Sergt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Regimental Carpenter

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 685

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sum Strong

Sergt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: One U.S. Jor-Ark-
nance, One Wiper &
One Spring Vice

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 686

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isum Strong

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 50/100 for Ordnance Coat

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 687

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James Story

1st Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John L Allen

Capt.

(358c)

NARA 688

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

[redacted], Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 1864.*

Where [redacted] *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: [redacted]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[redacted]

(358c) Copyright

NARA 689

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Strong

of

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March (, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65 100 for Clothing

Remarks: Detailed from Sergt.
June 24th 65. Stopped
for one haversack

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 698

L. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isam Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 95 100 for C. & F. Gen Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. D. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 691

5 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isam Strong

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for b. b. & c. c.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D Farmer

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 692

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isam Strong

Pvt., Co. K 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b.b.& ls. Equipage 95 cts

Book mark : .....

Hammer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 693

Strong, Isum -
P, Co. K, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 694

Strong, Hiram

P. K.

Order

NARA 695

Headquarters
11th U. S. Colored Infantry,

Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 24th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 183

Extract

* * * * *

III. So much of Special Orders No. 122 and 143 C. S. from these Head Quarters as detailed the following named enlisted men of the 11th U.S.C. Inf. on daily duty in the regimental hospital Department is hereby revoked. They will immediately report to their company commanders for duty

* * * * *

Pr. Isaac Strong Co. "K"

* * * * *

By command of Col. W. D. Gunner
S. L. Denton
Adjutant

To C.O. Co. "K"
11th U.S.C. Inf.

NARA 696

Strong Arm

K

order

NARA 697

Head Quarters 11 U S C Inft

Special Orders
No 178 } Extract

II The following named enlisted men of this regiment are hereby detailed for daily duty as nurses in regimental hospital and will report without delay to Surgeon Reese P Kendall.

Isaac Strong.
Co. K 11 Inft

By Command of Lt. Col T. J. Jackson
S J Gibson
Lt & Adjt

To. Comdg. Officer, Co. K.

NARA 698

Joan Strauss
( )

NARA 699

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

June 28th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Isaac Strong Private, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (vols) Cause of Reduction
"Reduced from Sergt. June 20" 1865 × × × " M.R. May & June 1865

H.J.G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr J. Hallon

Adjutant General's Office,

Dep. of Discontinued Rolls

July 5, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Isaac Strong Pvt., Co. K,
11" Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Ans. Pro 11" U.S.C. Inf
Memphis Tenn. June 20. 1865.
Reduced to the Ranks By Special Order - No
117 for Neglect of duty to date from June 20" 1865.

dof D C 5-77. A.26

NARA 708

1396

Strong, James

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Enlisted Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334068	26	
2	6334159	27	
3	6334246	28	
4	6334332	29	
5	6334412	30	
6	6334483	31	
7	6334553	32	
8	6334622	33	
9	6334691	34	
10	6334763	35	
11	6334833	36	
12	6334893	37	
13	6334958	38	
14	90725833	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 781

D. M. Shannon
Esq

A. 1423642 Re mutn.
A 167479 P.O. Ret
A 1717174 P.O. Ret

NARA 782

11 (Kan) U.S.C.T.

James Shinn (Kan)

, Co. I , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1st, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom L. C. Washburn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 783

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Strong

Pvt, Co. K 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated Fort Pickering Memphis, Tenn. Oct 2, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Washington D. C.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book No. 1:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 784

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James E. Long

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 to Oct. 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where New Berne, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 785

A 3

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Strong

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Geo Carter

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 706

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 4*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due the U.S. for N.C. canteen complete 4 Clts

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 787

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Strong
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1st, 186 4.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 788

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Tumbler Punch, one canteen

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 709

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Strong

Sergt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance Lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Due Rd. for one Canteen

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm C Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 718

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty ~~and enrolled~~:

When Mch 1, 186 4.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 02/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

NARA 711

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Name Strong

Co. K, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.*

Where Parkersburg *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 712

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James Long

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 100 for Advance

" " 6 50 / 100 " C + Gar. Eq'p

Remarks: Absent in arrest
Subject for
court-martial

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 713

L. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 50/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 5 95/100 for Clothing Equip

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 714

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James Strong

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 86/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. V. C. S. E.,

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stamm

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 715

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Slong

Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 12., 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12., 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 86/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b.b.t & Cs. Equipage 95 cts

Book mark :

Hammer

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 716

Strong, James

, Co. , 11 U.S.C. Inf. Regt.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 717

Strong, James -

NARA 718

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 200. }

HEAD-QUARTERS,
DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis Tenn., August 9th, 1865.

EXTRACT.

* * * * * *

2 Brevet Brigadier General E. Bouton, Provost Marshal, District West Tennessee, will keep James Strong, 11th United States colored Infantry, confined in irons for thirty days, for violation of orders and disrespect to the General Commanding.

* * * * * *

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL JOHN E. SMITH.

W. H. MORGAN,
Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Captain & A. A. G.

NARA 719

NARA 728

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellsbrook

June 28th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Strong Private, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (Inf) Cause of arrest and
whether tried &c)
"Absent in arrest" MR July & Aug 1865 Present
for duty - MR Sept & Oct 1865

HJG

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Pr. J. Faulkner

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Cond's

July 6, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of James Strong, Co. K,
11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops
Morning Report Book dated August 9. 1865.
"Confined in the Irving Prison." Sept. 20" 1865
Returned from Confinement." Cause of Confinement not stated. Record of Irving Prison
report him "Confined August 9th 1865. By Order
of General Shettam until further Orders".
Date of Release Not stated. Has No Evidence
of trial.

DofDC 7-6-77. AH

NARA 721

1397

Strong Joseph

Co d , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 8 3 1 1	26	
2	6 3 2 8 3 8 7	27	
3	6 3 2 8 4 5 4	28	
4	6 3 2 8 5 2 0	29	
5	6 3 2 8 5 7 7	30	
6	9 0 7 1 7 7 0	31	
7	4 0 7 6 8 4 3 7	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 722

S-2845272 And. Mil

R. M. Hammon
Esq

NARA 723

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Strong (New)

_____, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born S. Carolina.

Occupation Field Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom R. Canon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Returned from Missing in action Fort Pillow Apl 12/64. (June 25th/65) Hands C.G. lost.

(338g)

Copyist.

NARA 724

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Strong

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Records last received at Fort Pillow, April 12/64.

First roll on which name appears.

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist

NARA 725

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Strong

Pvte., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Entered last account~~

~~Fat Pierce Appointed~~

To Clothing account

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist

NARA 726

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Young

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. B. F. James Copyist

NARA 727

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Strong

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 728

f | 11 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Strong

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1864 - (6 U.S.C. H.A.) -
Last Apl. 12/64 - Pt
Pillow: Missing in
action

June 1865 - (4 U.S.C.T. (new)) -
Gain June 24/65 - from
missing in action at
Ft Pillow, Apl. 12/64.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA 729

S | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Strong

Pri., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 15— 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit. Returned to Co. June 24/65 from Mess. in Arch. at Ft. Pillow Apr 12. 64.

Book mark:

Hodges

(361) Copyist.

NARA 738

JAN.22 6328577 ✪1891✪

(Age 20. Enr. March 7 '64 at Memphis Tenn. & mfi Mch 15-'64 at same place Inv 3 yrs)

NARA 731

1398

Strong, Thomas (1st)

Co K, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334067	26	
2	6334157	27	
3	6334243	28	
4	6334328	29	
5	6334408	30	
6	6334479	31	
7	6334549	32	
8	6334618	33	
9	6334688	34	
10	6334760	35	
11	6334830	36	
12	6334869	37	
13	6334932	38	
14	9072581	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 732

A. 743500 Remo 11.
S. 739914. Admitted
A 1099656 P.O. 9m+m
A. 1568320 Asst. W. D.
A 93110 Porter

A. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA 733

S | 11 Kent U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shirey, Kent

, Co. K , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March , 186-.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Parkham ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thomas

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 734

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hl. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 186 4.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 186 4.*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 1, 186 4*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hudson, Morgan Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA 735

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 736

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong 1st

2nd ....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... May & June ....., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 1 ....., 1864.*

Where ..... Memphis, Tenn. *

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

C Reduction

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 737

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 4.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Drew the U. S. for one Canteen & Haversack 90 cts

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 738

S 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong 1st

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co Slater

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 739

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strong 1st Lt

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c) Rochester Capt.

NARA 748

L 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strong 1st

1st L, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☛ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyright

NARA 741

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Thomas Young

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.*

Where Hampton Roads*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 52/100 for Hospital & Clothing Fee

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 742

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1864.*

Where [illegible] *

Period [illegible] years.*

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358c)

Copyright

NARA 743

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

1st

Thomas Strong

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... March 1, 1864.*

Where ... Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ... present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ 82 ... 100 for Clothing

" " 65/100 " Cotton Cloth

Remarks: Died from ...

... accidental

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 744

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt. Thomas Strong

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95 100 for C & Gar Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. R. Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 745

B 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong 1st

Corp'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for L. L. & Ls. E.

Remarks: a/pt'd Nov. 14/65

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 746

B | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong

Corp., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 12., 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12., 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b & h.
Equipage 95 cts
Apptd Corpl Nov. 14, 1865-

Book mark: 3147.C.S 1865- V24.P.101.68

Nammer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 747

1399

Strong, Thomas (2)

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334071	26	
2	6334161	27	
3	633 4244	28	
4	6334329	29	
5	6334409	30	
6	6334480	31	
7	6334550	32	
8	633461 9	33	
9	633462 7	34	
10	6334761	35	
11	6334831	36	
12	6334893	37	
13	6334956	38	
14	9072585	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 748

S. 739914 - (P.O. dis. mdse)
D 1099656 P.O. mdse
D. 1568291 Rud W&
D 1933104 P. Rec'r

D. W. Shannon
Esq

NARA 749

C | 11 (Grey) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Henry 2nd (Grey)

..., Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Washburn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thos Henry

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 758

1

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Co. [illegible] Regt

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Dick Memphis, Tenn. Aug 2, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1864*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Warren, Morris Co. Ills

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

NARA 731

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong 2d

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 to Nov 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ed Slater

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 752

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas L. Strong 2d
Lt.
(.....), Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Mch & June ....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 1 ..... 1864.*

Where ..... Memphis, Tenn. *

Period ..... 3 ..... years.*

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks : .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Co'd Inf'r

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 753

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong 2nd
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 754

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strong 2nd

Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recruiter

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 755

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong 2d

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one wiper.

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 756

S | 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strong 2nd

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 757

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ellis

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty ~~and~~ enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1864.*

Where Philadelphia Penn*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .92/100 for Expenses

Due Gov't, $ ___/100 for ___

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 738

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright

NARA 759

S. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Private 2nd Sergt

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and ~~enrolled~~:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2/100 for Ordnance

" 65/100 " C & Har. Equip.

Remarks: Dropped from rolls

Desertion

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. C. Allen

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 760

S 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strong 2nd

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. & S. E.

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 761

L. 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Strong 2nd

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 46/100 for Ordnance

" " $ 95/100 " C & A Gar Equip

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

-NARA 762

5 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Strong 2nd

Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 32 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 46/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Co. C. & E.

Equipage 95 cts

Book mark: 3147. C. T. 1865

Hammer

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA 763

1400

Stuart, Jerry

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Stuart	28	Jerry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

NARA 764

1401

Stubbs, Adam

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322836	26	
2	6324489	27	
3	6324560	28	
4	6324638	29	
5	6324710	30	
6	6324770	31	
7	6324837	32	
8	9070864	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 765

D.234349-P.O.M.

R. M. Shannon
Esq

NARA 766

A | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Stubbs Adam (New)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Madegeville, Ga.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Martin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearn

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 767

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Adam Stubbs

Appears with rank of Prt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Mch 24, 1865.

Where born Fulton Ga.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in March 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited Memphis, Shelby Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Rhutts.

(339) Copyist.

NARA 768

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Adam Stubbs

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

A. H. Reed
Copyist

NARA 769

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Adam Stubbs

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358) Copyist

NARA 778

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Adam Stubbs

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Company Cook.

Book mark:

(358)

R. W. Reed
Copyist

NARA 771

V | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

— Pvt. —

— Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $ — 100 for —

Due Gov't, $ — 100 for —

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 772

V | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thos Vickers

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 773

V | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Adam Stubbs

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Janý 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Janý 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 96 70/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance
og Cto Joined as @ Recruit
1st Installment of Bounty
due $ 100.

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 774

1402

Stubbs Nathan

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Pvt Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322331	26	
2	6326536	27	
3	6326631	28	
4	63267122	29	
5	63274553	30	
6	90714002	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 775

Military & pers.descrip. only to J. M. Allen, Postmaster, Decatur, Illinois - Mr. Worth telephoned that no record of Stubbs found in Old Files bearing first name as Nathan of this orgn. CW. 7/18/39 hwo'n.

Rfd J. Kelly Maddox, Cherry Valley, Ark., to V.A. & Gen.A/c off. rel. to pensions & back pay, etc., 8/30/39 hwo'n.

H. M. Shannon
Ex

NARA 776

A | 11 (Mews) U.S.C.T.

Clatham Stubbs (Mews)

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born .....

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... Oct 28 ....., 1863

Where Corinth Miss

By whom J.D. Bird ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after
Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn
Apl 12 - 1864.

Haelnwk

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 777

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Stubbs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov 20, 1863.

Where born Simpson Co Miss

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Oct-28, 1863.

Where enlisted Corinth Miss

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1863.

Where mustered in Corinth Miss

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339) Co mist.

NARA 778

No. 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Stubbs

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Jno Davis Copyist.

NARA 779

S° | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Stubbs

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 788

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Stubbs

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle of Fisher's Hill Virginia Sept 22, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A Neal

Copyist.

NARA 781

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Stubbs

Pvt Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing at the battle of Ft. Pillow April 12. 1864

Book mark: .....

S. W. Williams

(361) Copyist.

NARA 782

Stubbs, Nathan —

F, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C.In

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 783

1864 1863

Hdl.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathan Stivers

7th Reg't of Wis Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

OFFICE-PAYMASTER-U.S.A. JE 12 15 1

NARA 784

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Stutes a Private of Captain H. D. Smith's Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y, VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss on the 28th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in Action at Fort Pillow April 12, 1864, Supposed to have been Killed.

The said Private Nathan Stutes was last paid by Paymaster Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books destroyed at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864 rendering it impossible to give Amt of Clothing Drawn, _____ amounting to _____ 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 . Effects destroyed at Fort Pillow Tenn

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickens, this 9th day of July, 186 .

H. D. Smith

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 785

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

6 V. E. 363.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Nathan Stubbs

7th Reg't of N. S. Vol'd Art'y Dev't,
Late 6th N. S. Dev't, Art'y, Col'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Co. E. 7th Regt U.S.C.T.

NARA 786

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Stubbs a Private of Captain H. D. Smith's Company (G) of the 7th Regiment of Wisconsin Cavalry, VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged ..... years; ..... feet ..... inches high; ..... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at Benton Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Benton Miss, on the 20th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mississippi to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability in Action at Fort Pillow Tenn. Sept 12/1864. Supposed to have been killed

The said Private Nathan Stubbs was last paid by Paymaster Dolaman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books all destroyed at Fort Pillow Rendering it impossible to give the amt of Clothing drawn, Effects all destroyed at Ft. Pillow Tenn. ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tenn, this 3d day of July, 1864.

H. D. Smith
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 787

1403

Stubbs, Hercules

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322795	26	
2	6324271	27	
3	6324368	28	
4	6324358	29	
5	6324422	30	
6	6324488	31	
7	6324559	32	
8	6324595	33	
9	6324665	34	
10	6324795	35	
11	6324803	36	
12	9070829	37	
13	9070591	38	
14	9070698	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 788

A3137957 a wb

A M Shannon
Esq

NARA 789

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Herculus Stubbz (New)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Baldwin, Ga.,

Occupation Waggoner.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Martin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl July 24/65.

Hearst

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 798

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Harclus Stubbs (New)

_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Baldwin, Ga,

Occupation Waggoner,

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where Memphis, Tenn,

By whom Lt. H. B. Martin, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hiant

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 791

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Hercules Stubbs (New)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Baldwin, Ga.

Occupation Waggoner.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Lt. Martin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearn

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 792

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Harkilus Stubbs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 7th U.S.C.H.A. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Fishamingo Miss

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks: Recruit-

Book mark:

Ashley

(339) Copyist.

NARA 793

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hercules Stubbs

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

NARA 794

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hercules Stubbs

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 795

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Hercules Stubbs

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA 796

S. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nercelas Stubbs

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Reed

(358) Copyist

NARA-797

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hercules Stubbs

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 798

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hurcles Stubbs.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. F. Reed
Copyist

NARA 799

S. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Hercules Stubbs

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. July 24th/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Reed

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 888

N' | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edward Parker

Corp'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 00/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l

Sept 4 '65 a Sept 6 '65

as Corporal

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

NARA 881

V | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Private Wesley

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 12 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reported to hospl July 24, 1865 on daily duty as Sol guard

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(358) Copyist

NARA 882

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hercules Stubbs.

Corpl., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jany 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jany 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
& Cts. Joined as @ recruit.
promoted to Corpl July 24/65
1st Installment of Bounty
due $100.00

Book mark: .....

Hoglebergen

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 883

1404

Stigall, Gordon

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Stigall, Gordon	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 884

1405

Summerhill, Samuel

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325043	26	
2	6325192	27	
3	6325298	28	
4	6325400	29	
5	6325487	30	
6	6325595	31	
7	6326208	32	
8	9070916	33	
9	9071138	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 805

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Simmonds
(New)
, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Edenville South Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Beaufort S.C.

By whom Lieut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Wagner since April 12. 1864 Enlistment forwarded 12 July 1864

1st Sergt

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 886

| | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Yarmouth

(New)
....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Beaufort, North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Beaufort, N.C.

By whom Capt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died during return of

sick leave Sept 12, 1864

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 887

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Drummerhall

Enrolled, Co. F, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Ala., Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where Camp Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Rowand

Copyist.

NARA 888

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Drennan [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Drummarkill

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New Orleans, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 818

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Summerhill

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. O. Talbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 811

S. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Summerhill

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since Battle of Ft. Pillow, Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: P.V. 2 P48-68.

M. O'Gilbert

(358) Copyist.

NARA 812

S 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Summerhill

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing in action since Apr. 12, '64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 813

A 3

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Summerhill

Pvt., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864

Book mark: V. 23, 19, 140, 76 P.V. 29, 48/68, 1051, 1882 F.S.

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 814

Summerhill, Samuel.

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 815

1864 Kentucky Vol. 364

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Summerville

Co. K 7 Reg't of U.S.C.H.A. Ky

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 12 1871

NARA 816

I certify, on honor, that, Samuel Summerhill a Private of Captain John A Baker Company (E) of the 7 Regiment of U S C Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Maryville, State of North Carolina, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Fort Pillow, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Fort Pillow, on the 7 day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action since April 12-1864 at Fort Pillow-Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private Samuel Summerhill was last paid by Paymaster Thos. Dorman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of .....,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: I cannot give the amount of clothing drawn by Company Clothing book was lost at Fort Pillow-Tenn From April 12-1864 I cannot procure any invoices 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 7 day of July, 1864.

Willis H Stilwell
2d Lieut 7- U S C Inf'y
Commanding Company D.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at Fort Pillow
Tenn April 12—1864

NARA 817

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

6 - B 364.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Summerhill

Co B Reg't of M S C Art Hvy

7th Regt Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 15 1864

Sent on by Deputy
Lieut Col. C.

NARA 818

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Summerhill a Private of Captain John H Bates Company (B) of the 1 Regiment of U S C Art Hy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Owensville, State of North Carolina, aged 32 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Smith, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Smith, on the 7th day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action since the 12 April 1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private Samuel Summerhill was last paid by Paymaster Maj Latimer to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of Clothing drawn the company clothing rolls was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Cannot ascertain any Amount _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mt Pleasant Tenn, this 9 day of July, 186 4

Walter H Field
2d Lieut 1st U S C Art Hy
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects all lost at Ft Pillow
Tenn April 12 1864

NARA 819

1406

Summers, George

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326371	26	
2	6326439	27	
3	6326534	28	
4	6326629	29	
5	6326744	30	
6	6327384	31	
7	90714 00	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 828

1 | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

General Summers (new)

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 18, 1863.

Where Harrisburg Penn

By who m W. Schmidt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease, in Chesnut Hospital Penn Sept. 7 1864

Schmidt

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 821

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss, Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Lagrange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

G W Davis

(356) Copyist.

NARA 822

Co. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 823

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) J W Davis *Copyist.*

NARA 824

8th | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Feb. 8th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 825

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Summers*

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital Memphis Tenn April 7. 1864

Carried as Private Co

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 926

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

George Summers

Pvt Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Tenn. of Disease April 7. 1864

Book mark: E.122. P267. 71

S. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 827

Summers, George-

A, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 828

1864 W. Lusk Hall 365

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Dunmire

11th Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JUL 12 1871

NARA 829

I certify, on honor, that George Summers a Private of Captain W. P. Smith's Company (6) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 23 years; ____ feet ____ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on its original organization at Lafayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Shiloh, on the 23rd day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He leaving died of Disease, in Gayoso Hospital, Memphis, April 1864.

The said George Summers was last paid by Paymaster Delaware to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ____ 00 dollars, since the ____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books & papers were lost at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12/64 Said Amount ____ 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, ____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 1st day of March, 1863.

W. P. Smith
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 830

E. C. 365.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Geo. Summers

11th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 9th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered on Roll C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 16 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA 831

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Summers a Private of Captain H. D. Smith's Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged 23 years; ..... feet ..... inches high; ..... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Lafayette Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the 23rd day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Vicksburg to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died Dec 6, Tenn having died of Disease on the 4th Inst at Memphis Hospital Memphis Tenn R

The said Lewis Summers was last paid by Paymaster Volunteers to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books & Papers were lost at Fort Pillow Tenn, ...

Died possessed of no Effects, 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 6th day of March, 1865.

H. D. Smith

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA 832

1406-a

Swanson, Isham

Co. E, 11 U. S. Cold Inf.
(New Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328745	26	
2	6328811	27	
3	6328897	28	
4	6329004	29	
5	6329097	30	
6	6329186	31	
7	6329271	32	
8	6329341	33	
9	6329418	34	
10	6329488	35	
11	6329571	36	
12	6329845	37	
13	9071845	38	
14	9074983	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 833

S | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Johan Swanson (New)

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25", 1863

Where Beaufort N.C.

By whom Lt Crabtree, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detailed in Q.M. Department Special Order No 19 Asst Sd. Quartermaster Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn January 31" 1864 Discharged Nov 13" 1865 at Memphis Tenn by reason of Muster out

[illegible]

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 834

11 U.S.C.T.

[illegible] (new)

..., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Milan Ohio

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Camp Finnegan Tenn

By whom [illegible]; term y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 835

S | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Isham Swanson

Pri., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 186

Where Grand Junction

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

X Corrected Jan 25/63 JES

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

(356)

NARA 836

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isham Swanson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

NARA 837

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ishan Swanson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA 838

S 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isham Swanson*

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospl since Apl 20. 64.

* Corrected Up Harmon 2d

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 839

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ishan Swanson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Cornhaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 848

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isham Swanson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 841

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isham Swanson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cornehan

(358) Copyist.

NARA 842

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ishami Swanson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Clemshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA 843

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lawrence

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Tailor since Jan. 1/65.

Book mark:

Loiring

(858) Copyist.

NARA 844

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isham Swanson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in Q.M. Dep't since Mch. 22/65

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 845

No. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Shaw Swanson

Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability May 13/65.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 846

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isham Swanson

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability May 13/65 at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark : .....

Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 847

Swann, Isham

P., Co. E., 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 848

Vet. 2d Lt. Chief of Arty Corinth
Jan 12th 1864

38-
Brevet Lt Isham Swanson
123-6
detailed for Special duty

Detail 12th Jan 1864
Office Chief of Arty
Corinth Miss

Swanson, Isham

Order

NARA 849

Hd Qrs Chief of Artillery
Corinth Miss 2d Jany 1864

Sir

You will detail Sergt Simon Swanson of your Command to report at once to Lieut F. M. Morse 1st Ill Battery, 2nd Div 16th A.C. at Battery Madison, and continue his detail from day to day until further Orders

By Command of
H. D. Chapman
Capt & Chief of Artillery

NARA 850

Special Orders
No 19

No 22 Fort Pickering
Jan 1st 1864

Special Orders
No 19

Private Isham Swanson
detailed in Q M Dept.

NARA 851

Hd Quarters Fort Pickering

Fort Pickering 31st January 1864

Special Orders
No. 19.

* * *

II The following named enlisted men of the 4th Battalion 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery M. D. are hereby detailed in Quartermasters Department and will report in person to Lieut Charles P. Brown A.A.Q.M. Fort Pickering without delay.

* * * *

Privt Johan Swanson Company "C"

* * * *

By Order of Col S. G. Hopkins

Attest

Lieut. & Post Adjt.

Comd's Off Co "C"

4th Batt, 1st Tenn Hy Art.

NARA 852

Office Pro Mar
July 5th 1864

Private Johann Swanson
released from confinement

7-7 USC Art.

NARA 853

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

FORT PICKERING, July 5th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER, Company B 7th R.I. Art

Released from Military Prison, this the 5 day of July,

1864, Jason Swanson of said Company D

Bate his time of imprisonment having

Expired confined

for 8 days hard labor under

charge of Disobeying Orders and

returned to you under proper guard. Receipt for the same

Respectfully Your Obedient Serv't.

N A Norton

Captain and Provost Marshal.

NARA 854

No 2nd Lt 11th Ala Cav Inft
March 21st 1865
Special Order
C S G P

Private Isham Canada
detailed as Reg Blacksmith

No "E"

NARA 855

Head Quarters 11th U.S. Infantry
Memphis Tenn March 21st 1865

Special Orders
No 68

Private Oshana Swanson Co "E" 11th U.S. Infantry is hereby detailed as Regtal Blacksmith, and will report without Delay to Lt. Col. M. W. Davis for duty

By Order of Lt Col
W. B. Turner
Capt & Regt.
S. H. Denbow
Lt & Adjt.

To Capt Officer
of Co "E" 11th U.S. Infantry

NARA 856

1865

S. B. S. D. W. T. S. 1865

S. O. Post of Mc 1865

L. E.

54

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

S. Shaw Swanson

a Private Co. "C"

11th " Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., 9 May 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Washburn.

W. H. Morgan

Maj. & Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Enos Roflas

Pvt. Co. K.

Dist. Office Surgeon in Chief
Dist. West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn May 8th 1865
Approved
R. F. Hatton
Surgeon 11th Ills Cav
Surgeon in Chief Dist West Tenn

Hd Qrs. 11 U.S.C. Inf'y
Memphis Tenn May 13 '65
Respectfully forwarded to
the A. G. U. S. A.
Geo L. Paddock
Maj. 11 U.S.C. Inf'y
Comdg.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 26 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

NARA 857

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Ishaw Swanson a Private of Captain Geo W Carlisle's Company, (E) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Col Infty was enlisted by D Carlisle Capt at Grand Junction Tenn on the 25th day of November 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in ~~~~ in the State of North Carolina is Twenty Six years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Broken to Chronic Diarrhea Was a Malformation of One of his feet which renders him unfit for the duties of a Soldier, Said Malformation existed previous to his entry into the Service

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: April 30th 1865

Approved
W H Turner Col
Cmdg 11th U S Col Inf

Geo W Carlisle Capt
11th U S Col Infty
Commanding Company. "E"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ishaw Swanson of Captain Geo. W. Carlisle's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Deformity of his Right Foot, caused by a burn long prior to enlisting. His appearance and walk are very unmilitary; and he marches with great discomfort.
Unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of Disability: One Third.

Reese P. Kendall
Surgeon U. S. Col. Inf. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Thirteenth day of May 1865, at Memphis Tennessee

Geo. L. Laddock
Maj 11 U S C Infy
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Ishaw Swanson
Co E 11th Regt U S Col Inf
Corp
Pay Roll
Jan & Feb 1865
Ishaw Swanson
Corp Co E 11th Regt U S Col Inf

NARA 858

Sykes, Albert 1407

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Sikes	28	Albert
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 859

1408

Sykes Alfred

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 868

1409

Sykes, Benjamin

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 861

1410

Sykes, Charles

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Enlisted Enlisted

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332060	26	
2	6332142	27	
3	6332217	28	
4	6332293	29	
5	6332355	30	
6	6332415	31	
7	6332475	32	
8	6332530	33	
9	633260 3	34	
10	6332675	35	
11	6332745	36	
12	633281 4	37	
13	6332880	38	
14	90723477	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 862

A. 2267399 Opinion
S. 2546210 and M.D.
A.Y. 1962014

A. M. Kannon
Esq

NARA 863

C' | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Charles Ayres (New)

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 24, 186 4.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lt. J. McQuiston, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Parker

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 864

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sykes

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wolfering Memphis Tenn. Apl. 2, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co. Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark;

Wagner

(356g) Copyist.

NARA 863

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sykes

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2d to 30th Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA 866

Charles Sykes

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

L. W. Magruder

(358) *Copyist*

NARA~867

Charles Sykes

Pte, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358) Wagner *Copyist*

NARA 868

8 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sykes

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Two Desertions & One Shirt $0.24.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

NARA 869

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sykes

Pvt. , Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186+.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 24/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) F. H. Wagner Copyist

NARA 878

A. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sykes

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hop Ordinance

from Roll Nov. & Dec. 64

24 cts

Book mark:

Wheeling

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 871

A. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sykes

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA 872

A. | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sykes

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA 873

A. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sykes

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ — 48/100 for Arsl. &

Arsl. Stores Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewes Cuig

(858) Copyist.

NARA 874

S L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

S
Charles Dykes

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 98/100 for Cld. & Ord. stores lost

Due Gov't, $ 100/100 for

Remarks:

S
Boy S. E. Draughon

Book mark:

Manning

(858) Copyist.

NARA 875

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sykes

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —98/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Creary

(358) Copyist.

NARA 876

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sykes

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn June 12 1866.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ — 98 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) J. W. Bueany

Copyist.

NARA 877

Sykes, Edmond 1417

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lew Sykes	28	Edmond,
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 878

1462

Sykes, George

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Sykes	28	George
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 879

1413

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 888

1414

Sykes, Elvin

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Sykes,	28 Elvin
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 881

1415

Sykes, Robert

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Female | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Letter	28	Robert,
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 882

U.S.C.A.A.F. U.S.C.M.A.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63254461	26	
2	63252001	27	
3	63253051	28	
4	63254051	29	
5	63255181	30	
6	63262781	31	
7	90711461	32	
8	90709291	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 883

S1364970 [illegible]
A.1391031 and W.D.

W.R. Hayes
Ent

NARA 884

2nd | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Field Company

(New)
....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 1863.

Where Carrick Pa

By whom Capt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital of Disease
Lung fever March 12 1864

Fairley
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 885

4 | 11 (colored) | U.S.C.T.

Edgar Tinsley

(colored)
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Quarters at Duvalls Landing Miss March 12 1864

E Tinsley

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 886

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alex G. Ramsey

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Parapet, Dec 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where Carrollton La

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. P, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. A. Ramsey

(356) Copyist.

NARA 887

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Elex T. Youngberg

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 888

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Felix G. Tangley

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 889

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Felix L. Langley

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

N. O'Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 898

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Felix G. Jaugsley

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. Mch. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbreath

(858) Copyist.

NARA 891

T 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Felix Torrusley

Pvt., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died at Memphis Tenn March 12, 1864

Book mark : F.S.

---

murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 892

Tangeoly, Felix G

F, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 893

Felix G. Tangsley

Pvt Co B 11th USC Inf

Ellenbrook

NARA 894

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook

Jany 15", 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Felix G. Tangoley Pvt, Co. "B",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Tps mm. Cause of death—
M R for March & April 1864 reports — "died at
Memphis Tenn March 12" 1864" — (Cause not
given)

N.D.C.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. It Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Regt & Comp Rolls Rec'd,
" died in quarters of disease, Lung fever,
March 12th/64 of "

do Company Muster Rolls on file covering
date.

E. H. A. Jany 19/77

NARA 895

Co. B. 368.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Filix G Tanguay

6th Reg't of U.S. Heavy Art'y

(Colored) 7th " U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 26th, 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Each on Roll Co

NARA 896

I certify, on honor, that Felix G Tanyesly a Private of Captain Jno A Baker Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Heavy Art VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Richmond, State of Virginia, aged 32 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labor, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Seventh day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(For date of death see Inventory — March 12th 64)

The said Felix G. Tanyesly was last paid by Paymaster Maj Malman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Nine 62/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Since Enlistment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: For Loosing Knapsack _____ amounting to One 65/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Ten, this 15th day of April, 1864

Jno A Baker

Capt Co "B" 6th U S Heavy Art'y

(Dated) Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 897

1417

Tangley, Samuel

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322425	26	
2	6325201	27	
3	6325306	28	
4	6325406	29	
5	6325492	30	
6	6325598	31	
7	6326234	32	
8	9071147	33	
9	9070983	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 898

R & P. 351986.

A 168036 / P.O. Mt 74

P.1790500 P.O.

S_1876542 P.O. Butte

W L Lyons

Ef

NARA 899

11 (col) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smyley (col)

....., Co. ....., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Richmond, Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Lippett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12 1864

A Fowler
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA 988

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Jenkins

, Co. B (New) , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Point Lookout

By whom Capt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in action at Fort Pillow, Tenn April 12 1864 Final Statements, forwarded 12 July 1864

T Finley

(383g) Copyist.

NARA 901

T 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

+ Langsley

Samuel ~~Langsley~~ 1-ala S. arty, Vols

Pri, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

+ Corrected by Lt Knight Exp

Book mark:

(237) Copyist.

NARA 982

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sampson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Copyist.

NARA 983

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tangsley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 984

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jangley

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jaugsley

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since Battle of Ft. Pillow Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358) Copyist.

NARA 986

1 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tansley

Pte., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing in action since Apr. 12, '64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

Co M 0 roll, next on which name appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. C. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tornsly*

Pvt., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

*Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864

* Borne as Tangsley on previous rolls

Book mark: #151 P. 56, 73 P.O.

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 900

Tangley, Saml

F., Co. B, 11 Reg't US C. A.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record (
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 989

Co B 356.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Samuel Thursby

Co B 7 Reg't of U S C Art'y

7 Mo Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug. 12 1862 Cin

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL
1864
RECEIVED

Ent on Roll, &c

NARA 918

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Pinckley a Private of Captain John H Bates Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U S C Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Tishomingo, State of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its ~~original~~ organization at ____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 20 day of October, 186 3, ~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Falvey A C M, at Corinth Miss, on the 20 day of November, 186 3, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in Action since April 12 - 1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn as supposed to Have been Killed

The said Private Samuel Pinckley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dorman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz: I cannot give the amount of Clothing drawn the Company Clothing Book was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn Apl 12 1864 I cannot procure any vouchers ____ amounting to ____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____ SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Ind, this 9 day of July, 1864

Walter H Fifield
2d Lieut 7th U S C Art Hvy
Commanding Company. B

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow
Tenn April 12—1864

NARA 911

1864 Aug 386
36de

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Samuel Thurling

Co. B 7 Reg't of U S C Art-Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jul
12
1871

NARA 912

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Insley a Private of Captain John H Bates Company (D) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art-Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Cincinnati State of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its ~~original~~ organization at Camp Davies and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ____, on the 2d day of October, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Jackson at Camp Davies, at Camp Davies, on the 20 day of November 1863 to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action Since April 14 1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Samuel Insley was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dolman to include the 31 day of December 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz: Amount Gain the amount of clothing drawn by Company Clothing book and not list of Effects Rem Apl 12 - 1864 ____ amounting to 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn this 9 day of July, 1864.

Wallis B Stafford
2d Lieut U.S.C. Art-Hvy B
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow
Tenn April 12 - 1864

NARA 913

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tangsley Samuel	P	11	U. S. C Troops		B					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record Sub to April 11/64.

Copied by (over)

NARA 914

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ____, 186 , for ____ days; returned ____, 186 ;
deserted ____, 186 ;

Pencase 481226 To Mr Woodward Mar 6/88.

Copied by E.G.G. 2-9-88

Adjutant General's Office,

_____, 18 .

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't, _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

_____

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

NARA 915

1918

Tansa B. Moses

Co. L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325006	26	
2	6325094	27	
3	6325118	28	
4	6325225	29	
5	6325329	30	
6	6325431	31	
7	6325562	32	
8	6326225	33	
9	9071064	34	
10	9070961	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 916

A | 11 (col) | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

(Co.)

, Co. A , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age [illegible] years height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes; [illegible] hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term [illegible] y'rs.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 917

J | 11th U.S.C.T.

Moses Tindall (Mus)

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Craven Co. North Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Baker ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action since Battle of Fort Pillow Apl 12/64

P. Tandy

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 918

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Private Jerry Ca[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss., Aug. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 919

Pleasant Jones C

Lun, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb'y & May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA 928

11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Oct 15/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 921

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Pinner Tarrant

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 922

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hosea Faucal

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. C. Gillett

Copyist.

NARA 923

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Moses Jansal

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks; Missing since Battle of Ft. Pillow Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: 418 Mch. 10, '66, 120 316

H. O. Gilbert

(358) Copyist.

NARA 924

I 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Moses Stanley

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered out to date with detachment Co. 12, 1st Mt. Pillow, Tenn.

Co M O roll, regt on which name appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 925

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Moses Tansell

Sgt., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow, Tenn. April 12, 1864.

Book mark: 120.316 T. S.

(361) Murphy *Copyist.*

NARA 926

Samuel Moore

Sgt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 927

Co. B 369

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt. Jesse Jones Co. B

7 Reg't of U.S. Art'y

7 " " Vol's

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 18 1864

Cert on Roll

NARA 928

I certify, on honor, that James Moses Tansel a Sergeant of Captain John H. Bates Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Arty Vols VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Cortland Co., State of North Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 25 day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Ft. Pillow Tenn since April 12 1864 supposed to have been killed

The said Sergt. James Tansel was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dolman to include the 31st day of Dec, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 00 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing drawn as Company clothing book was lost at Fort Pillow Apl 12 - 1864. Cannot procure any since ..... 00 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Pickering Tenn this 10 day of July, 1864

Walter H. Stiles
2d Lieut 7. U.S.C. Arty Vols
Commanding Company "B"

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost in battle at Fort Pillow
From April 12 - 1864

NARA 929

1864 Sick Leave 869

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt James Tomel Co B

7 Reg't of U S C Arty Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL
12
1871

NARA 938

I certify, on honor, that Moses James a Sergeant of Captain John H. Bolles Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Craven Co, State of North Carolina aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 20 day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action since April 12-1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Sergt James Daniel was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dolittan to include the 31st day of December, 1863 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of .....,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Amount due the amount of clothing drawn pertaining clothing book was lost in battle at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12-1864 Cannot procure any accounts ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 18 day of July, 1864.

Willis A Sifield
2d Lieut 7 U.S.C. Colored Infty
Commanding Company B

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Effects lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12-1864.

NARA 931

1419

Tardy Franklin

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335652	26	
2	6338748	27	
3	633d886	28	
4	9072899	29	
5	9073067	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-12-468

See also

NARA 932

S. 674711. 2nd Amd.
S. 690490-2 and
S 872411 Docket
S-1485968 - P.O. - Retd.
Ltr 5-12-58 A.A.G.G.

Wrights

NARA 933

F. | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Frank Tandy,

....., Co. D, 11 New Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Burlington Ky,

Occupation Carpenter,

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Apl, 1864.

Where Memphis.

By whom Capt Epstein; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 934

11 (Iowa) U.S.C.T.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Farmington Ky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When April, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Oct 31/64
at Post Pickering Tenn
by order of Maj Genl
Mc. K. Smith
Clothing Drawn $31.46

Dayton,

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 935

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Yardy

Sergt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by S. O. No. 116, Sec. War, dated July 6, 1864. Sick in Hos.

Enrolled April 1/64 & M/in April 18/64 at Memphis for 3 years

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 936

J | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Tardy

Serg't, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Poal,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 937

T | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Tardy

Sergt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged, Nov. 3, 1864. Disability, Gun Shot Wound in left arm. Final Statements given.

No Co M 0 roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: Discharged Oct. 31/64. V24, P76, 68, E.B. 12/468.

P. Pool, Copyist.

NARA 938

Yardy, Frank

Sgt, Co. M, 11 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 939

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 13th, 187 /

The discharge of Franklin Jacobs Sergeant, Co. "R," 11th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. & Dec., 1864, November 30, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

October 31, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For November, 1864, November 30, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

October 31, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M'Gruent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/468 Noted Hall

Natchez Reg-

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

No. 1144

Sergt Co. K 11th U.S.

Frank Purdy

a Sergeant Co. M. 7th R

Seventh Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops (Heavy)

Age 20 Yrs. Born in West Indies

Complexion Black Height 5 ft 6 In.

Was enrolled on the 1st day of Nov 1863

at Memphis Tenn

to serve three years.

He was last paid by Maj Hunt

to the 31st day of Oct 1864

and has pay due to the date of discharge.

Has had no bounty.

Has received $ 100 Bounty.

Has received $ 3 Clothing allowance.

Has received $ 13 Travel pay.

Has forfeited $ 0 pay.

Has deserted no time.

Has been absent sick no time.

Has been absent without leave no time.

Has been absent in confinement no time.

Has been absent on detached service no time.

Has been absent on furlough no time.

Has been absent on extra duty no time.

Has been absent on recruiting service no time.

Has been absent on other service no time.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

RECEIVED, NOV 18 1864, ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

On or about the 1st day of Nov 1864

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 31st Oct 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

W. H. Morgan

MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

NARA 940

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 23" 1864.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Co. K 46 Regt Ind Vol
Frank Purdy
a Sergeant Co. M. 7th
Seventh Reg't of U.S. Colored
Cavalry (Heavy)

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

RECEIVED, Nov 10 1864, ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 31" Oct 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

W. H. Morgan

MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

NARA 941

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Sergeant Frank J Ridy of Captain Jefferson G Brookhouse's Company, (M) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Colored Cavy (Heavy) was enlisted by Captain J W. Eystra of the Second Regiment of Iowa Cav. Vols. at Memphis Tennessee on the First day of April 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Burlington in the State of Kentucky is Twenty Six years of age, Six feet Three inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* His unfitness for duty is caused by a Gun Shot wound which has caused a partial anchylosis of the Elbow joint the ball Passed entirely through the arm going between the Ulna and Radius from which he has almost entirely lost the use of his arm it is nearly Stiff And seems likely to remain so.

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn.

DATE: 6th Sept 1864

Jeffn G Brookhouse
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sergeant Frank J Ridy of Captain J G Brookhouse's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Gun shot Wound which has Caused a partial anchylosis of the Elbow joint destroyed the Circulation of the blood & some of the important Nerves near the Elbow joint the ball passed entirely through the arm going through between the Ulna & Radius the Wound was received at Helena Ark. July 4th 1863. & from that time till now he has had but little use of his arm & the fingers are nearly Stiff & seem likely to remain so. in my opinion Frank J Ridy is not able for duty & should be discharged from the service of the U.S. Army. He is fit for Veteran Reserve corps- Invalid. Disability '12

Daniel W Tisdale
Act'g Assistant Surgeon. U. S. Army
and Surgeon in charge 7th U. S. & 11th Ark Inf

DISCHARGED, this Thirty first day of October 1864, at Fort Pickering Tenn.

W L Lawrence
Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA 942

1420

Tarlton, Henry

Co A, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323583	26	
2	6323673	27	
3	6323770	28	
4	6323876	29	
5	6323981	30	
6	6324084	31	
7	6324185	32	
8	6324894	33	
9	9070684	34	
10	9070769	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 943

I | 11 New | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tarlton New

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after battle of Fort Pillow. Returned Apl 12" 1864.

Record

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA 944

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Carlton (New)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after battle at Fort Pillow, Tenn. Apl 12-64.

Hearn

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA-945

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tarlton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 946

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Garlton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horace

 Copyist.

NARA 947

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tarlton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 948

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tarlton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for wipers 2 $.75

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

NARA 949

Henry Tarlton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

 Copyist.

NARA 958

Y | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Tarlton

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Rosenbaum Copyist.

NARA 931

I 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Tarlton

Pvt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow from April 12-1864

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

NARA 952

T | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Tarlton

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Jany 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in Battle at Fort Pillow Tenn. 12th Apl '64

Book mark: V 231. P. 191. 76. 221. 1883 FS

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 953

Yarlton, Henry

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 954

6w-A V570

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvte Henry Carlton

7th Reg't of U S Cal.e Cav Hy

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Sept 12 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 19 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of Co. Lists B

NARA 955

I certify, on honor, that Henry Sutton a Private of Captain C. J. Ephemeter Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Hy), VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Sixth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing after battle at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Supposed to have been killed

The said Private Henry Sutton was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dolaman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books all destroyed at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Effects all destroyed at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Cannot give the amount of Clothing due ~~amounting to~~ _____ 100 ~~dollars~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ Cannot obtain Date, 186 .

He is indebted to C R Griggs, SUTLER, 2 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering this 21 day of June, 1864.

H B Mearin
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 936

1421

Tate, Henry

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323581	26	
2	6323671	27	
3	6323769	28	
4	6323875	29	
5	6323980	30	
6	6324083	31	
7	6324187	32	
8	6324898	33	
9	9070756	34	
10	9070682	35	
11	40768499	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 957

S-663198- 2 and
S-90-0709- 2 and Ols.
D1017431- 2 and Ols.
AG. 2563054
4/3/17 EOL
P.O. Norfolk Cf 14 3 1951- Oct 8 1/2
S.S. Miscl. & Cons. Rel. 1/11/22
O.S. 201- Cy. Hon. Robert F. Bacon
7/23/21 CLK
a.g. 201- 4-10-39-

W.L. Lyons
Ex

NARA 938

J | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

, Co A, 11 (New) Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after battle of Fort Pillow Tenn Apl 12: 1864.

Heaunt

(338g) Copyist.

NARA 959

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

..... (New)
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Covington Kentucky

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after battle at Fort Pillow Tenn. Apl 12/64.

Heard

(338a) *Copyist.*

NARA 968

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA 961

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gale

pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 962

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tait

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

 Copyist.

NARA 963

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for (1) one Cartg Box Belt plate 10 cts

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howse

Copyist.

NARA 964

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 963

Y | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 966

I 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Tate

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow from April 12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: P.V. 2 P. 209. 68

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 967

T | 11 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Tom

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. 1864 - (6 U.S.C.H.A.)
Loss Apl. 12/64 - Ft. Pillow. Missing in action.

Book mark:

(546)

H B Ring
Copyist.

NARA 968

T 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Tate

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Janᵧ 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in battle at Ft. Pillow Tenn 12th April

Book mark: V15. P122. 73 P.V.2 P209. 68 F.S.

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 969

Tate, Henry

F, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ref Slip 1	

NARA 978

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA 971

Co. A 1st U.S.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Tate

late Pvt Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty Hy

7th U.S. Col'd

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 15th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Eaton & Rolfe, Co.

NARA 972

I certify, on honor, that Henry Tate a Private of Captain Ap'Chemeleu Company (G) of the 4th Regiment of U S Col'd Artly H'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Ellis, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Ellis, on the Sixth day of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Supposed to have been Killed

The said Private Henry Tate was last paid by Paymaster Maj Delmon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books all destroyed at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864 Cannot give the amount of Clothing Arms Effects all destroyed at Fort Pillow amounting to Tenn April 12th 1864 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ Corporal of Artillery, 1863.

He is indebted to C R Griggs, SUTLER, 1 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 24 day of June, 1863.

H B Mann
2d Lieut
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA 973

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

NC 171 2016625-h 2209202-1 Oct. 14, 1919.

Respectfully referred to the

Auditor for the War Department,

with the request that he will state whether his files contain any record of payment to this soldier on final statements or muster out roll, and if so, the date, place and cause of his discharge.

Case of Henry Tate, private, Company A, 11th Regiment United States Colored Infantry (New), also known as the 6th and 7th Regiments United States Colored Heavy Artillery.

On the muster roll of Company A, 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, for March and April, 1864, he was reported "Missing after battle at Ft. Pillow of April 12, 1864." The same report relative to this soldier appears on the muster out roll of Company A, 11th Regiment United States Colored Infantry (New), dated January 12, 1866.

P. C. Harris

The Adjutant General.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR For War Department OCT 16 1919 DATE RECEIVED

Form No. 74—A. G. O.
Ed. July 26 19—100,000.

NARA 974

OFFICE OF
AUDITOR FOR WAR DEPARTMENT
IN REPLYING QUOTE INITIALS
RPH-506.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON

October 22nd, 1919.

The Adjutant General,
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

In the case of Henry Tate, private, Co. A, 11th U. S. C. Inf. (new), pay from Dec. 31, 1863, to April 12, 1864, date the soldier is supposed to have been killed (as per R. and P. D. report of May 24, 1892), bounty, &c, having been found due by this Office settlements were made in favor of Sarah Luster, sister, and Robert Ramer, nephew, by Treasy. Ctfs. Nos. 201905 and 229202 issued March 27, 1895, and April 15, 1896, respectively.

The claimants allege that the soldier died in the service of the United States at Fort Pillow, Tenn., on or about the -- day of April 1864.

No additional evidence of death has been found.

Respectfully,

J. L. BAITY,
Auditor for the WarDept.,
By

C. I. 577,697.

C-106.

NARA 975

Dec. 27, 1919.

(Copy)

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Henry Tate,
c/o Jerry Cheers,
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

It does not appear from the records that Henry Tate, private, Company A, 11th U. S. C. Infantry, was ever discharged from the service, on the contrary the records show that he was reported missing in action after the battle at Ft. Pillow of April 12, 1864 "Supposed to have been killed", and this office has been advised by the Auditor for the War Department that settlements of arrears of pay and bounty in the case of this soldier were made in favor of the claimants, sister and nephew, in 1895 and 1896, the claimants alleging that said soldier died in the service of the United States at Ft. Pillow, Tenn., in April, 1864. No certificate of the discharge of this soldier can therefore be issued by this Department.

The Adjutant General.

NARA 976

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1431781

Henry Tate
(Name.)

, Co. A, 1st Reg't Ala. Inf. Cav.
" a 6 " U.S. Hy Art
" a 7 " U.S. Hy Art
Date Cont'd U.S. Inf.

To Archs Div. Oct, 1919

For record of soldier subsequent to Apl 12/64. Claims to have been discharged at Nashville, Tenn. in May 1865.
Muster roll of Co A 6th U.S. Hy Art'y for Mch & Apl 1864 shows him missing after battle at Fort Pillow from April 12. 1864. Date reported on M.O. roll of Co A 11th U.S. Hy (New) dated Jan. 12. 1866.
Final statement shows him a pris. Co A 7th U.S. Hy Art'y Missing after battle at Fort Pillow Tenn. Apl 12. 1864 supposed to have been killed
(over)

Statement furnished ....., 191

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed- Nov. 27-18—500,000

NARA 977

No ind or del. noted
O.R. of D. or Sessional
Apr (except Regt'l Return)
found on file
A.G. 2563064 Sixteenth
H.A.J.

O.R. Div.
No record has been
found of this man
Subsequent to April
12th 1864. Williamson
Per H.P.

To Asst. Sec. of R. Div.
For determination of his
final record
Oct 16/19 H.A.J.

For Armed Prg'd
Awaiting Report
10/17

NARA 978

Oct. 14, 1919.

Respectfully referred to the

Auditor for the War Department,

with the request that he will state whether his files contain any record of payment to this soldier on final statements or muster out roll, and if so, the date, place and cause of his discharge.

Case of Henry Tate, private, Company A, 11th Regiment United States Colored Infantry (New), also known as the 6th and 7th Regiments United States Colored Heavy Artillery.

On the muster roll of Company A, 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, for March and April, 1864, he was reported "Missing after battle at Ft. Pillow of April 12, 1864." The same report relative to this soldier appears on the muster out roll of Company A, 11th Regiment United States Colored Infantry (New), dated January 12, 1866.

The Adjutant General.

File until reply is rec'd. to foregoing indorsement from Aud. for W.D.
10-14-19
Comm. Mass
(Over)

NARA 979

Under date of Oct 22, 1919, the Aud. for the War Dept reports that in the case of Henry Tate, private Co A, 11th W. V. C. Inf. (new) pay from Dec. 31, 1863, to April 12, 1864, date the soldier is supposed to have been killed (as per R. and P. R. report of May 24, 1892), bounty, &c., having been found due by this Office Settlements were made in favor of Sarah Lusten, sister, and Robert Tanner, nephew, by Treas ctfs. Nos. 201905 and 229202 issued March 27, 1895 and April 15, 1896, respectively:

The claimants allege that the soldier died in the service of the United States at Fort Pillow Tenn. on or about the 12th day April 1864 from wounds received in battle or from disease

NARA 988

Mr Curren.

The report of the Auditor for the War Dept throws no additional light on this case.

It is recommended that the Records Section give to the Bureau of Pensions what the records show and add thereto: "No further record found.

Evans

Oct 29/19

OK

Dr Johnson:

See foregoing.

Evans

Oct 29/19.

Instructions complied with.

K o a J

Oct 29/19

o 3—684

NARA 981

1422

Taylor, Alfred

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332568	26	
2	6331002	27	
3	6331085	28	
4	6331175	29	
5	6331258	30	
6	6331340	31	
7	6331422	32	
8	6331446	33	
9	6331530	34	
10	6331612	35	
11	6331696	36	
12	6331763	37	
13	6331835	38	
14	6331906	39	
15	90722744	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 982

A 1398208 PO 74+241
S. 2505754, Contr. W.D.
LM24 Hdqtrs 2/15/32

W. L. Glass
Ext

NARA 983

C | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Albert Taylor (New)
....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Dinwiddie Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Capt Carr ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined Co. from Corps, Vice Curtis, deceased May 5. 1865 Promoted 2d Lt Vice Blackburn Promoted Died by S.G.O. dd (?) Transferred from Co. 1/65

M. L. Andrews

(338a) Copyist.

NARA 984

cT 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Taylor

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Brunswick Co Va

Age 21 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted June 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Fort Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort Pickering

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(340) *Copyist.*

NARA 985

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 4 64, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 4 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

NARA 986

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 987

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lawson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 988

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Edward Rayner

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 989

K | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Taylor

1st Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 186 4.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for ms
& transfer to Co

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 998

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack 67 cts.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA 991

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor

8th Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corpl, Jan. 16/64.
Stoppage 67¢ for C. & G. Equip.
brot forward from Rolls of
Nov & Dec '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 992

T. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor

1st Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 1 60/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 993

T. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor

7th Corps, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 95/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 994

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor

7th Corp, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 993

F. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor

5th Serg't, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

* Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA 996

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor.

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 997

U. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Taylor,

Sgt., G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis T. June 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 . ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $ 19 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Oct. 15/65.

Book mark: 435. 425

(361) Copyist.

NARA 998

1423

Taylor, Andrew

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322567	26	
2	6331007	27	
3	6331084	28	
4	6331173	29	
5	6331256	30	
6	6331339	31	
7	6331421	32	
8	6331504	33	
9	6331584	34	
10	6331666	35	
11	6331747	36	
12	6331818	37	
13	6331891	38	
14	6331961	39	
15	90722733	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 999

E | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Taylor

(New)
, Co. E , 11 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Brunswick Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Lt. Kaiser; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1888

T | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fuller

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Munson's Farm, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born Brunswick Co Va

Age 17 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Dickerson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Fort Dickerson

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(340) Copyist.

NARA1881

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Taylor

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Feb 46 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 14, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3584) Copyist.

NARA1882

5

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: .....

Ballade

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1883

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ballade *Copyist.*

NARA1884

1 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 4 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1885

11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 4 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Station Laundress and Canteen 45 cts.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1886

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Quarter Master

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1865.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100, for

Remarks: Stoppage for due Canteen 45 cts

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1087

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where F. M. Pickering. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 45 ¢ for C. & G. Equip. brot forward from Rolls of Nov. & Dec '64.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ramsey Copyist.

NARA1888

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 2, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 160/100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1089

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 160/100 for

Remarks: Stoppage by sentence of Reg. Court Martial #3.

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1810

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Ramsey Copyist.

NARA1811

I. | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf (new)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from ~~muster in~~ first current roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
Copyist.

NARA1012

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Taylor,

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1013

T | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Taylor,

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis T., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 00; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1814

1424

Taylor, Columbus

Co ....., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63222683	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA1815

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Columbus Taylor ×

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 20 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 9 1864

× Name erased by pen drawn with pen

Book mark:

Ashley

(339) Copyist.

NARA1816

1425

Taylor, Edward

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325801	26	
2	6323301	27	
3	6326311	28	
4	9071199	29	
5	9070992	30	
6	9072163	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also Pioneer Corps.

NARA1817

Y | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor (new)

, Co L , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, , 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Lt Dickhout; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present.

D. M Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1818

I | 11 (Nw) | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Taylor (New)

, Co. B , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Hampton Roads

By whom Lt Dickinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 7th Conn Vols Memphis Tenn Nov 2nd 64 Ord Dept by Special order No 174 dated Feb 2nd 1865 Memphis Tenn Feby 9 1865 Deserted from 11th Company while stationed at Fort Pickering Tenn January 20. 1865

Enlisted

(383a) Copyist.

NARA1819

7 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

(New)
....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lt Dickinit; term y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from the Pioneer Corps Memphis Tenn on Special orders No 17 Hdqrs Dept of Mississippi Memphis Tenn January 8 1865 in Compliance with Special orders No 124 Louisville Ky July 14 1864 by order of the Secretary of War C Thomas adjutant Gen to the Y'ell C. Hon E. Stanton

F. Dudley

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1820

F | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Pvt, Co. B 11 (7 U. S. C. H. A.) (New) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. Jan. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan. 30, 1865.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Transferred from H. Pioneer Corps Memphis Tenn. to the 7th U. S. C. arty. Jan. 17th 1865

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1821

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Pickering, Penn, 20 Jan, 1865. Transferred from the Pioneer Corps. Memphis, Tenn to D.C. thro. 17. Md Dre. Dept. & the Miss. Memphis, Tenn 8 Jan. 1865

Enrolled Dec 22/63 &

(over)

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1922

JAN.22 6325801 1891

M/in April 18/64 at
Memphis Tenn for
3 years -

Co M O roll, next
on which name ap-
pears -

NARA1823

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor

Pvt., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Tenn Jan 20/65

Book mark : .....

---

(361) Murphy *Copyist.*

NARA1824

1426

Taylor, Ellis

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325008	26	
2	6325096	27	
3	6325198	28	
4	6025233	29	
5	6325333	30	
6	6325434	31	
7	6325606	32	
8	6323183	33	
9	6323186	34	
10	6326308	35	
11	9070905	36	
12	90711144	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1825

2nd | 11 Miss. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Taylor (Miss)

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Crawford Co Kansas

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Maj ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Ft Pickering

June April 20 1864

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1826

2

of | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Elias Taylor

....., Co. E, 11 (New) Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Crawford Co. Pa. Kansas

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1863.

Where Crawford Pa.

By whom Young; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort Lookout
Md. Sept 20 1864

P. Findley

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1827

| | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Near Atlanta, Aug 12, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Aug 10, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1828

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Colin Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. & Aug. 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1829

2 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1838

9 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Tucker

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1831

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Taylor

Capt, Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. C. Eldred,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1032

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Taylor

Corpl., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was captured in battle at Ft. Pillow. (but escaped unhurt.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. O. Gilbert,

(858) Copyist.

NARA1833

I 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Ellis Taylor

Corpl., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from
Ft. Pickering, Tenn.
Apr. 20, '64.

.....

.....

Co. M. O. roll, next on
which name appears

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1834

T 11 Hen U.S.C.T.

Ellis Taylor

Corpl., Co. B, 11 (7 N.S.C.H.A.) Hen'd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering Tenn. June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 20, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1035

T | 11 Miss | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Taylor (7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)

Pvt, Co. B 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn. June 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 20, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1036

T | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Ellis Taylor

Corpl, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Memphis Tenn. April 20, 1865.

Book mark : .....

---

(861) Copyist.

NARA1837

Taylor, Ellis

C., Co. B, 11 Reg't USCT

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1038

Ellis Taylor

Corpl Co B. 11th Miss Cav

Ellenwood Ga

NARA1839

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellenbrook

January 17th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ellis Taylor Corpl, Co. "B",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Inf (New) Date of desertion
"Deserted from Fort Pickering Tenn April 20. 1864". M.R for
May & June 64 & R.R for June 1864. & M.O Roll &c.
M.R for March & April 1864 reports him Present
for duty

A.J.G.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Sec of War

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't

Co Descriptive Book.

" deserted April 20/64 from
Fort Pickering Tenn "

& remarks on Co Morn Reports for
April, May or June 1864 relative to
Ellis Taylor.

Ellis Taylor 2/77

NARA1040

1864 Deserter

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Ellis Taylor

Co B 7 Reg't of U S C Art Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
JUL
12
1871

NARA1841

I certify, on honor, that Eli Taylor a Corporal of Captain John H Bates Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U S C Art'l Hv'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Crawford Co State of Arkansas, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Smith Miss. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Smith Miss, on the 20 day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Expiring Term of Service from his Company at Fort Pickering Tenn April 20 1864

The said Corporal Eli Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dolliman to include the 31st day of December, 1863 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Cannot give the amount of clothing drawn & clothing in Company Clothing book was left at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12-1864 I cannot procure any information amounting to _____ 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 9 day of July, 186 4.

Wallis H Trafford
2d Lieut 7th U S C Art'l Hv'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Effects left at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12—1864

NARA1642

1427

Taylor, Henry

Co L, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327534	26	
2	6327682	27	
3	6327787	28	
4	6327870	29	
5	6327974	30	
6	6328697	31	
7	9071734	32	
8	9071586	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1043

S. 911839 2nd Aud. (Bounty)
2/266393 Certificate
Rep 432038

W. H. Glass
Esq

NARA1844

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor (New)

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow Apl. 12th 1864. Records of Co. location Fort Pillow Apl. 12/64

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1845

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor (New)

....., Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not described

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1846

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

***This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).**

Book mark:

Logan

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1847

I | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regt Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1048

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Tompkins

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

NARA1849

T. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12. 1864 Due Suter Two Dollars.

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: U. S. P. A. 68.

(358) B. J. Cooke Copyist.

NARA1858

F. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after battle of Fort Pillow from April 12, 1864.

Co M O roll, Sept on which name appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke Copyist.

NARA1851

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Taylor

Pri., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 17, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action and all Records destroyed at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64 All that were not killed were carried into slavery by their captors.

Book mark: V. 231. P. 185. 76 P. V. 3, P. 4. 68.

Hodges

(361) Copyist.

NARA1852

Taylor, Henry

A, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1853

1864 Serf Roll 372

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Taylor

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 12 1871

NARA1054

I certify, on honor, that Henry Taylor a Private of Captain D. Orson Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hy.) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged 18 years; ..... feet ..... inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a ....., having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the Twenty Seventh day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless Sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864

The said Henry Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalmon to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ April 12th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ..... 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 also all the Effects of the Said Henry Taylor amounting to Unable to state 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Gregg SUTLER, Sum 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... LAUNDRESS, ... 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 6th day of July, 1864.

W. B. Wilson, 2d Lt C. S. D.
Y M. S. C. A. (Hy.)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1055

Co. D. 572.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Taylor

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct. 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 15 1864

Capt 2nd U.S. Col'd Regt

NARA1856

I certify, on honor, that Henry Taylor a Private of Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. Oly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864

The said Henry Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalman to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ April 12th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all Lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 also the Effects of the above Said Henry Taylor amounting to unable to Tell 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Greggs, SUTLER, Five 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 6 day of July, 1864.

W. B. Wilson 2d Lt Co D
7th U.S. C.A. (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1857

1428

Taylor James

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63250099	26	
2	63250977	27	
3	6325-199	28	
4	6325804	29	
5	6325404	30	
6	6325491	31	
7	63255597	32	
8	63262213	33	
9	90709935	34	
10	90711145	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1858

C | 11 (Colrd) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Snyder (Colrd)
....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Pendleton Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 5, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864 Final Statements forwarded 12 July 1864

F Harding

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1859

N | 11 (Negro) | U.S.C.T.

Adams Taylor (Negro)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair Black

Where born Henderson, Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5th, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Lippett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12. 1864

A. Farley

(338g) **Copyist.**

NARA1868

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp at Decatur, Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Camp Jackson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

NARA1861

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb & Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1862

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Pickens

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) J. M. Dermond *Copyist.*

NARA1863

1

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1864

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1865

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing since Battle of Ft. Pillow, Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: P.V. 2 P. 193 68

M. O'Gilvie

(858) Copyist.

NARA1866

1 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Co., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Missing in action since Apr. 12, '64 at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.

C. M. R. roll, next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

H. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1867

T | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James Taylor

Pvt., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864

Book mark: Vol 1, P. 186, 76. P.V. 2. P. 193, 68 T. S.

(361) Murphy *Copyist.*

NARA1868

Taylor, James

B, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1869

Co. B. 27 Reg't

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergt James Taylor

Co B 27 Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y

7th Md Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Apr 12 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18" 64

Duplicate with Inventory to 1st Aud'or.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 1 1864

Capt Co B 27 Reg't Md Vols

NARA1078

I certify, on honor, that James Tyler a Private of Captain Wm. F. Bates Company (D) of the 7— Regiment of U.S.C.H.A. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Tennessee, State of Tennessee, aged 17 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Innis, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Innis, on the 5th day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action since April 12 1864 At Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private James Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dorman to include the 31st day of December 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ..... 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ..... 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz: I cannot give the amount of Clothing drawn Or Company Clothing Book was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn Apl 12 1864 I cannot give any Information amounting to ..... 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ..... SUTLER, ... 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ..... LAUNDRESS, ... 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickering Tenn this 9 day of July, 1864

Wallace H Fefuse
2d Lieut 7- U.S.C.H.A. Comd Co D
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Effects all lost at Ft Pillow
Tenn April 12 - 1864

NARA1871

1864 Sept. M.H. 0375

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Taylor

Co B, 7 Reg't of U S C Art-Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
JUL
12
1871

NARA1872

I certify, on honor, that James Taylor a Private of Captain John H Bacon Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S.C. Art-Hvy VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Henderson, State of Tennessee, aged 17 years; 5 feet 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 20 day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action since April 12-1864 at Fort Pillow Tenn supposed to have been killed

The said Private James Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: I cannot give the amount of clothing Drawn the company clothing book was lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12-1864 I cannot procure any invoices 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 9 day of July, 186 4.

Walter H Stafford
2d Lieut 7-U S C Art-Hvy
Commanding Company. B

A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

Effects all lost at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12—1864

NARA1873

1429

Taylor, John

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63275533	26	
2	63276886	27	
3	63277286	28	
4	63278999	29	
5	63230334	30	
6	63286444	31	
7	90717133	32	
8	90715585	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-12-280
TJ3-V7-CJ-1869

See also

NARA1874

I 11 (Inf.) U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

(Pvt.)
....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Dickerson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital Memphis Tenn of Disease. Reports of Co. not in rotation at Fort Pillow Apl. 12th 1864.

Henry
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1075 —

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

John Taylor
(New)
....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not a description

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1876

11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

E. O. Gay

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1077

F | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Leger

Copyist.

NARA1878

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1879

F. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Memphis, Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark Died Apr 11/64 Rec 1/2 250

(358) Copyist.

NARA1888

I. H (Drew) **U.S.C.T.**

John Taylor

Pvt., Co. 6 (11th Regt. U.S.C. Infty) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Webster Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark :

Philipsen

(344) Copyist.

NARA1081

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Pri., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Apr. 11. 64 Lchr. Laryngeal fin. papers forwarded.

Book mark: V89 P. 105. 69 P.R. 7 P. 172. 69. J 13 V. 7 C.T. 1869.

Hodges

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1882

Taylor, John

A, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1883

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 22", 1877

The death of Pvt John Taylor, Co. "D", 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops (new) is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March & April, 1864, No date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 11th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For No, 186, Record, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

No Record, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(March 23, 1877) April 11th, 1864

April 11", 1864, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly,*

Thomas M. Vincent
Brevet Lt Col & Asst Adjt Gen'l
Assistant Adjutant General.

April 26 1877.
E 13 250. Noted N.M.

2 Pvt Transfer to U.S.C.T. Ltg Staff

B/14

Complete.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Taylor

Priv. of Company "D"

11th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, April. 11th 1864.

Entd on ORs, &c.

NARA1084

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Taylor

Rank: Private *Company:* "G" *Regiment:* 11th

Arm: U. S. C. Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt. Col. W. Custer.
1st Lt. Com. Co.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

April 11th 1864.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Memphis, Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-Out Roll.

REMARKS.

B. Eg.
Clerk.

(170)

NARA1085

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

11— March 23", 1867

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt Genl. F. D. Taggard U.S.A.

It appears from the records of this Office that Pvt. John Taylor Co. D 6 U.S.C.H.A. died April 11 1864 in Regimental Hospital near Fort Pickens Cause of "Chronic Diarrhoea" By Regimental Records on file

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol 7 No 211

J.T.M.13

U.S.A. 211 VOL. 7

NARA1086

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Feby 7th, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statements or Inventory, has been received in the case of John Taylor late Private, of Co. "D", 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward

U. S. Army

Died April 11th 1864. at Memphis Tenn

B.E.S.

NARA1087

1430

Taylor, King

Co A, M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private — Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335660	26	
2	6335354	27	
3	6335828	28	
4	6338595	29	
5	6335955	30	
6	6324513	31	
7	6324643	32	
8	6324524	33	
9	6323334	34	
10	6324963	35	
11	R.& P. 31885.	36	
12	90708 68	37	
13	90730 58	38	
14	90729 00	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R. & P. 31385-8.

See also

NARA1888

W L Glass
Ex

5634, 25 2and
8642767-2 and Comm
067864 3 0.90
S 1076744 Patent
Cor. Sec. for copy of the
desc. and Surrender
under 17th Section of the Act of
Congress approved March 2, 89.
Ex Mr

NARA1889

C. | 11 (Colored) U.S.C.T.

King Taylor.
(Name)
....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Lafayette, Miss.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Apl , 186 4.

Where Memphis,

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. "A".

Dayton.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1890

V. | 11 (Colored) U.S.C.T.

v. Henry Taylor,

(Colored)
....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Lafayette, Miss

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Dyer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Sept 1 1864,

Dayton,

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1891

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

King Taylor (New)

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born La Fayette Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl 1, 1864.

Where Memphis.

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. M. per S.O. No. 119 dated Hd Qrs. Dept West Tenn. Memphis Tenn. May 8/65. Deserted Sept 12/65 from his company at Memphis Tenn.

Hoard

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1892

J | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Corpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. by S.O. No. 116. Dep. Mar. dated July 6, 1864.

Enrolled April 1/64 at Memphis for 3 yrs M/in Apr 18/64 at Memphis.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: R&P 3/3855

P. Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1893

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Corpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

R' Pool, Copyist.

NARA1894

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Corpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

P. Peal

(358) 1 *Copyist.*

NARA1095

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Corp'l, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

NARA1896

L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Corp'l, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1097

I. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

King Taylor

Corpl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. M. S.O. No. 94 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Tenn.

Book mark:

N. W. Reed, Copyist

NARA1898

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $5.00 per. G.O. Court Sentence.

N. W. Reed

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1899

T | 11 New U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Pvt., Co. A 11 (new) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn. Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 12, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance $23.88

Book mark: .....

W. H. Logan

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1108

11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Eug Taylor

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at Memphis Tenn. 24 Sept. 65 due U.S. Clothing Settler 11 U.S.C. Inft. the sum of $16.00

Co. M.O. roll, next on which name appears

Book mark:

Hayburger

(358) Copyist

NARA1101

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

King Taylor

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn. July 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted 12th Sept. 65 from Memphis Tenn Texas. Joined from Pioneer Ext. Div. Sp'l. O. No 124. 14th July 64 J Thomas Adjt. Genl

---

Book mark : .....

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1182

I | 11 | 11th C.

Wing Taylor

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't 11th C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 313.855 Kansas

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 23, 1892.

The charge of desertion, of Sept 12" and 24, 1865,

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date September, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department June 23, 1892.

The record of transfer from the Pioneer Cor Div (Col'd) is cancelled.

Arthur Kelly

(443) Copyist.

NARA1183

Taylor, King

A, Co. A, 11 Reg't 11th C. V.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1184

King Taylor

Pvt Co "A" 11th USCT

Ellentook

NARA1185

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

Wm Ellenbrook

Dec 11th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of King Taylor Prvt, Co. "A",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (Heavy) date & cause of
reduction from Corporal - and record of trial
(if for duty - (a Corporal) "Transferred from Co M"
MR May & June 65 - (if for duty (a Private) "Stop
$5.00 per F.O. Court sentence" - MR July & Aug 1865

HJG

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Ew Walton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of King Taylor, Co. "A",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reduced to ranks from Corporal for absence without leave per Regtl Order Special. No 141. July 24th 1865.

Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.T. July 27th 1865. S.O. No. 20.

Before a Field Officers Court held at Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.T. Duffy. pursuant to S.O. 129. dated July 10th 1865. Hd. Qrs. U.S.C.T. were arraigned and tried. the following named enlisted men. and the Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced finds them

(over)

NARA1186

guilty and does therefore sentence them as follows.

"Corporal King Taylor Co. "A" 11 "U.S.C.T. to forfeit five dollars for absence without leave.

By command of Lt. Col. Thos. J. Jackson.

Dec. 16 '76 B.

King Taylor
Pvt Co. "A" 11 U.S.C.T.

Ellenwood

NARA1107

1431

Taylor, Lewis

Co C, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326987	26	
2	6326998	27	
3	6327067	28	
4	6327141	29	
5	6327223	30	
6	6327401	31	
7	9071464	32	
8	9072665	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps

NARA1188

I | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor (new)

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk, hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Lockhart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C 11 U.S. by Special Order No 124 dated Louisville Ky July 14 '64

M. McCormack
Comp.

(338g)

NARA1109

K 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

(Daniel) Taylor (new)

, Co. K , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22" , 1863.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt Dickhoul ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present.

D. M. Kennedy

(383g) Copyist.

NARA1118

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Pioneer Corps by
S.O. No 124 dated Louisville
Ky July 14/64

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1111

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1112

1 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA113

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Sewell Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one Gun

& Sling

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 114

A 3

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Louis Taylor

Serg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Quartermaster Co.
Guards of Fever Oct 26/65
Pay Butler 6.00 Final
Statements sent Oct 3/65

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 120214 PV 3 P12/68

(358) Copyist.

NARA1115

F. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lewis Taylor

Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Co. Quarters of Fever. Oct. 26. 1865- Final Statements forward Oct. 30/65-

Book mark: 120.214 P.V. B.P.12.65

L.W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1116

Taylor, Lewis

H Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C.Inf

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1117

Taylor, Lewis -

P. C -

Order

NARA1118

Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. Infantry
Memphis Tenn aug 7th 1865

Special Orders }
No 156 } Extract

1st The following enlisted men of this Regt are hereby detailed as daily Clerks until further orders and will report without delay to Sgt Maj Lee Sgt Maj Regt

Private Lewis Taylor Co "I"

By Command of Col. W. D. Lyman
Comdg Regt
S. Z. Denham
Sgt & Act Adjt

Lt Comdg Escort
Co "C" 11th U.S.C. Infty

NARA1119

Memphis Tenn Oct 26 1865

Rec'd of Lieut Geo C Davis the following articles comprising the effects of Lewis Taylor late of Co C 11th Ind Col Inft Deceased "to wit"

1 Dress Coat
1 Pair Pants
1 Pair Drawers
1 Over Coat

1 cap

his Wife Jane + Taylor mark

Witness

Walter H Hiett
Capt 2d Ind Col Inft

NARA1128

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Aug 7th 65
Heirs receipt for Effects
and Bal due
H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

80.

OF

Private Lewis Taylor

11th Reg't of US Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 24. 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enlisted Oct 24 1864

NARA1121

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Taylor, a Private of Captain W. T. Smiths Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____. State of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22d day of December, 1863, at Memphis Tenn. by Lt. Dickhart, for the period of (3) three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 22d day of December, 1863, at Memphis Tenn. by Capt. Williams; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Lewis Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Fenno, to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fourteen 99/100 dollars, since the 30th day of April, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to L. McCutcheon, SUTLER, Dit 6 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn., this 26 day of September, 1865.

L. C. Davis
2d Lieut.
Commanding Company. C

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1122

1432 Michael

Taylor, Richard

Co. M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335713	26	
2	6335796	27	
3	6335872	28	
4	6335935	29	
5	6335995	30	
6	6327068	31	
7	6327142	32	
8	6327209	33	
9	6327272	34	
10	6327336	35	
11	90730 60	36	
12	9071483	37	
13	9072924	38	
14	9073059	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1123

Rep 33 73/8

Williams Cf

NARA1124

E | 11 (Ass) U.S.C.T.

Moses Taylor (Ass)

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Apl, 1864.

Where Memphis.

By whom Capt Epstein; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1125

A | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

(new)
....., Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet ... inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apl. 15, 1864

Where Memphis

By who m Capt Eystra ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. D, 11 M. D. C. Inft.

Haelwood

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1126

C | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Richard C. Taylor

C (New)

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Bel.; hair Blk.

Where born Marshall Co, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Apl, 1864

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eyster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

(383y) *Copyist.*

NARA 1127

C. | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor,

(New)
....., Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet — inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Marshall Co Miss

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Apl, 186 4

Where Memphis,

By whom Capt Eystra; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to Co C,

Dayton,

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1128

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. S.O. 116, Sec. War, July 6, 1864.

Enrolled April 15/64 & M/in'd April 18/64 at Memphis for 3 years.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1129

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Prt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

O'Neal,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1130

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor,

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haversack .67. one Gun Sling .31.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1131

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slpt on Gun
Almy $.31 & one
Haversack $.67. Slpt
one dollar Sentence
Regl C. M. on charges
preferred Maj Baker Feb 20/65

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

NARA1132

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Michael Taylor

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Born on other rolls as Richard Taylor

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1133

11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Corp., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "M" 11 U.S.C. Inft. per S.O. No 34. Hdqrs one Knapsack

(358) Copyist.

NARA1134

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Sct., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Lost one set of Infantry accoutrements one canteen, one haversack and knapsack

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1135

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Richard Layton

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Lost Kit & Cap

Accoutrements. Recruit

Pantaloons & Knapsack

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1136

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 13/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Due U.S. 4 67/100 for C. & G. Ee.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1137

F. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Taylor

Pvt. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 23 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $4.67 for C. Hy. Eq.
Due U.S. $4.13 for Ordnance
Transferred from Co. M.
11th U.S.C.I. May 10/65
by order of C.C. Washburn

Book mark: V.12. P.73. 68
V.23. 5-0. 68

S.W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1138

Taylor, Richd

, Co. M, 1 Reg't USCT

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA|139

Richard Taylor

Dec 11th 77

Mr Ellenbrook

Please give No of order mentioned in this

Respectfully

Yr A. Woodward

Per J. Paulson

No order in case.
Taken from Regtl. Register
of Courts Martial.

R.R. 12.15.77
G.B.

NARA1148

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 6, 1877.

M Enclosure Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Taylor, Co. M,

11" *Reg't* U S C T

Tried, Century, VC

M R Jan'y Feb'y 65 "Steal one dollar" Century

Rich'd Va, Feb 20 65

Respectfully,

A. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Per H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 10", 1877.

Reply in case of Vol. C. T., 187

Richard Taylor, Co. M,

11" *Reg't* U. S. C. T.

Tried by Regtl. C M. Feb. 1865. Charge - Stealing. Sentence - To be confd. in Regtl. G. H for five days and forfeit one dollar.

G.B.

NARA 1141

1433

Taylor, Robert

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63224474	26	
2	63265538	27	
3	63266633	28	
4	63267724	29	
5	63274556	30	
6	90714014	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1142

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor (New)

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height .. feet .. inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born ....

Occupation Laborer ....

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24th, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss ....

By whom Lt. F. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn Apr. 12th 1864. ....

Hoolbrook

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1143

D | 11 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Taylor
late Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss. Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

NARA1144

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Jordan's Copyist.

NARA1145

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Butler Mmg $2.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

MARAL146

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor
Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle of Fort Wilcox Born April 12 1846

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J Neal

(358) Copyist.

NARA1147

T | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Taylor

Pvt Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing at the battle of Ft. Pillow. April 12. 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1148

Taylor, Robert

C, Co. S, 11 Reg't U.S.C.In[illegible]

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1149

1864 Dupl. H.M. 875

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Taylor

7th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art. Hvy,
Late 6th U. S. Hvy. Art., Col'd,

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

AUDITOR JUL 12 1871 2D

NARA1150

I certify, on honor, that Robert Taylor a Private of Captain H. D. Smith's Company ((C)) of the 7th Regiment of W. L. Col'd Art., Hvy, **VOLUNTEERS**, ~~of the State of~~ ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged ..... years; ..... feet ..... inches high; ..... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant J. Meaghan, at Cairo Ills, on the 27th day of November, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12/1864. Supposed to have been Killed.

The said Private Robert Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to ..... $\overline{100}$ dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... $\overline{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\overline{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12/1864. rendering it impossible to give the Amt. of Clothing drawn. Effects destroyed at Ft. Pillow Tenn $\overline{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., **SUTLER,** ..... $\overline{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., **LAUNDRESS,** ..... $\overline{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 3d day of July, 1864.

H. D. Smith

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A.-G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1151

Co. E. 3rd

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Taylor

7th Reg't of W. S. Col'd Inf., Co. E,
Late 6th W. S. Hvy. Art., Col'd

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on Roll, Co

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 13th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1152

I certify, on honor, that Robert Saylor a Privat of Captain W. D. Smith's Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of W. S. Col'd Art'y Vol'y VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State~~ of ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged ..... years; ..... feet ..... inches high; ..... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on its original organization at ....., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Meagher, at Cairo Ills on the 27th day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in Action at Ft. Pillow Tenn, April 12 1864 Supposed to have been killed

The said Privat Robert Saylor was last paid by Paymaster Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort Pillow rendering it impossible to give the Amount Clothing drawn. Effects destroyed at Ft. Pillow 100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pillow Tenn, this 3 day of July, 1864.

W. D. Smith

Capt.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

NARA1153

1434

Taylor, Robert

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63320633	26	
2	63321144	27	
3	63322344	28	
4	63329 11	29	
5	90723500	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1154

1 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert Fitzgerald (New)

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Memphis Tenn June 7th 1864. disease Typhoid fever.

L. E. Locke

(338y) Copyist.

NARA1155

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Ft Pickering Memphis Tenn. Apl. 2, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Miss

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark;

(356g) Copyist.

NARA1156

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2d to 30th Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1157

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died near Helena
Ark. Hospl. Memphis
Tenn. January 2/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: L62. 260

.....

F. H. Wagner

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1158

A 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Taylor

Pvt, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died Webster Gen Hosp June 2/64

Book mark: 162-960 Aug 15/68 D 2310183.76

(361) M Emery Copyist.

NARA1159

Taylor, Robert

A, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1168

Final Statement of
Robert Taylor
7th U.S.H.A. (Colrd)
117th U.S. Inf
Died June 2d 1864

Co - A -

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Eaton & Rof. Co.

NARA1161

Final Statement

CERTIFICATE

~~TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.~~

I Certify, On honor that Robert Taylor. a Private

of Captain Thomas G. McRaven's Company (H) of the Seventh.

Regiment of U.S. Heavy Art'y Colored ~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ born in

Monroe County State of Mississippi aged 28 years; 5 feet 6

inches high, Black. complexion, Black. eyes, Black. hair, and

by occupation a Farmer. was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tennessee.

on the 12th day of March 64 and mustered in service by Captain Williams at

Fort Pickering Tennessee on the Second day of April 1864 to serve in

the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

the field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *Death.

*[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having died in Webster U. S. General Hospital at

Memphis Tennessee. June 2nd 1864 of Typhoid Fever.

The said Private Robert Taylor has never been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~

~~to include~~ the ~~day of~~

186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to Twenty Six 75/100 dollars.

~~He has received Clothing from the State~~ of not paid for,

~~amounting~~ to 100 ~~dollars~~.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the Twelfth day of March 186 4 to the

time of ~~discharge~~ His Death

~~He is indebted for other stoppages than above~~

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to Sutler, dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at Memphis Tenn. this Second day of June. 1864

D. F. Shaw

Surgeon 6th Regt Inft Vols

~~Commanding Company.~~

In Charge Webster U.S. Genl Hospital

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

NARA1162

1435

Taylor, Thomas

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327635	26	
2	6323685	27	
3	6323288	28	
4	6323871	29	
5	6323975	30	
6	6328698	31	
7	9071735	32	
8	9071587	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1163

S. 711840 2nd Cont. (Romney)

Wheeler
Ex

NARA1164

G | 11 (Col'd) | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor (Col'd)

....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height feet inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow Apl. 12th 1864. Records of Co. Lost.

Leary
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1165

K | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor (New)

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not Known pt.

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks:

Mary Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1166

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Sgt. Wm Taylor

Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Smith Mississippi, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Nov 19, 1863

Where Camp Smith Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Logan

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1167

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1168

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1169

T. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wiping in action at Fort Pillow April 12, 1864. Due Sutler Two Dollars.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: U.S. 3 P. 14. 68.

B. J. Cooke

(858) Copyist.

NARA1178

L. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after battle of Fort Gillmore April 12, 1864.

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1171

I | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Taylor

Pri., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action and all records destroyed at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64. All that were not killed were carried into slavery by their captors.

Book mark: V. 231, P. 184-76. P.V. 3, P. 14. 68.

---

(361) Copyist.

NARA1172

Taylor, Thomas

Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1173

1864 Aug Hall 878

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Taylor

7th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

MOUNTAIN DEPT. Jul. 12 1871

NARA1174

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Taylor a Private of Captain D. Carson's Company (D's) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Oly's) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of ____, aged 20 years; ____ feet ____ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a ____, having joined the company on its original organization at Corinth Miss. and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the Twenty Second day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____. 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years unless Sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864

The said Thomas Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dolman to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ apl 12th/64; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of this Co was all Lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 also all the Effects of the said Thomas Taylor amounting to unable to tell 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Gregg SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 6 day of July, 1864.

W. B. Olson 1st Lt & C.S.

7th U.S.C.A. (Oly)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1175

Vol - D

378

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Taylor

7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory and 21 Articles.

RECEIVED
JUL
1
1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Entered Co. of 6.

NARA1176

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Taylor a Private of Captain D. Carson's Company (D.) of the 7th Regiment of W. Va. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of ____, aged 21 years; ____ feet ____ inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a ____, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Piatt, W. Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Piatt, W. Va., on the twenty seventh day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in Action at or near Fort Pillow Tenn April 12th 1864

The said Thomas Taylor was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalman to include the first day of December, 186 3, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ up to 12th 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received ____ 00 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 00 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____ 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 also the Effects of the said Thomas Taylor amounting to Unable to tell 00 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Gregg SUTLER, Two 00 dollars.

He is indebted to ____ LAUNDRESS, ____ 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 6th day of July, 1864

W. B. Wilson 2d Lt Co D
7th U.S.C.A. Cav'y
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1177

1436,

Temple, James

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 8 2 4	26	
2	6 3 2 8 0 9 7	27	
3	6 3 2 8 1 6 7	28	
4	6 3 2 8 2 3 5	29	
5	6 3 2 8 3 0 1	30	
6	6 3 2 8 3 9 0	31	
7	6 3 2 8 4 5 6	32	
8	6 3 2 8 5 2 3	33	
9	6 3 2 8 5 7 9	34	
10	9 0 7 1 6 2 6	35	
11	4 3 1 5 6 6 2 1	36	
12	4 0 7 6 8 4 6 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1178

03/37955-a ltr

W. L. Glass Esq

NARA1179

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Temple (New)

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Brown

Where born Iowa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Steph. N. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received as substitute for Citizen of St. Louis, Mo. Assigned to 7th U.S.C.A. Hy. A.C. 10/18 Brig. Gl. C.L. Chetlain Comdg. Old Ironsides Camp Benton 21st November 1864.

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1188

I | Unit | Unit 6 I.

James Temple

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S. Substitutes forwarded

_____. Roll dated

Genl Draft Rendezvous, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 32 65/100

Date of first muster Oct 20, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 2. Cong Dist.

11 Sub Dist. Washington Franklin Co. Mo. Not entitled to bounty. Sub for S. M. Jones

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1181

T | 11 Inft | **U.S.C.T.**

James Temple Col'd

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

Enrolled

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Oct 20, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute for (over)

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1182

JAN. 22 6322844 1898

Stephen M. Jones,
Residence Washington
Franklin Co. 11th Sub.
Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.
Not Entitled to Bounty.

NARA1183

I. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Temple

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without Leave since Dec. 7. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cooke Copyist.

NARA1184

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Temple,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to 7th U.S.C.H.A. (Hy.) A.C. to 108, Brig. Gen. A.L. Chetlain Comd'g U.S.C.T. Forces.

(858) J. D. Jones Copyist

NARA1185

	11 (New).	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Edward Dempsey

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) A. J. Johnston) Copyist

NARA1186

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Reynolds

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. E. Jones Copyist

NARA1187

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: ----

(858) [signature] *Copyist*

NARA1188

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Templeton

Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 13/100 for Enlistment

Remarks: Absent in Confinement

Book mark:

(858) R. B. Jones Copyist

NARA1189

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Temple

Pte, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Enlistment

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1198

I | 11 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

James Temple

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Joins Nov. 23/64, Ft Pickering - Recruit from depot. (7 U.S.C.H.A.)

Reg'l Drummer

Dec. 1864 - Absent without leave since Dec. 7/64 - Drummer.

Oct. 1865 - (11 U.S.C.I. (new)) - Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

(546) Copyist.

NARA1191

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Temple

Pri., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 10749/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 138/100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark : .....

(361) H Rodges *Copyist.*

NARA1192

Temple, Jas:

P, Co. D, 11 Reg't N J C T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA t193

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1194

16

Janus Temple Post

Co. D. 11th U.S.C. Troops

Ellerbrook

NARA 1195

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 16th, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James Temple Pvt, Co. "D",
11th Reg't U.S. C.T.s (new) – 1st Period absent and
whether tried – 2nd Record of desertion &c 3rd Cause of confinement & whether tried –
1st "Absent without leave since Dec 7-64" – M.R. Nov & Dec 64 Pr for duty – M.R. Jany & Feby 65
2nd Pr for duty "Expense as a deserter to be stopped $3.10" – M.R. July & Aug Sept & Oct 1865
3d "Absent in confinement" M.R. Sept & Oct 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Jas A. Hardee

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't
1" No mfm or Regtl or Co records to record of trial
2" No mfm on Regtl or Co records relative to desertion
or return – to record of trial –
3" No mfm on Regtl or Co records –
Register of Prisoners Dorp Dickering Tenn –
"James Temple Rct Co "D" 11 U.S.C.T., confined Oct 7/65
for 30 days & for ab without leave per G.O. 103 –
released Nov 7/65 –

G.O. 103 Dept Mest Tenn, Sept 24/65 has been
furnished in full

E.D.A. Mch 26/77

NARA1196

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Semple desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 20th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

David B. Barrell

his
John X Semple
mark

For 3 years
Unl. Enlisted 1 Regt
Cavalry
1

No. ____

Capt. Company

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
On the 20th day of October, 1864

As Substitute for

Stephen Hall
Conscript

By

Henry L. Wright
Lt. Col. Mo. Vol.

Wm. Dawson
Board of Enrollment,
2d
2d Dist. of Missouri

Residence
Stephen Hall
Franklin County Mo
9th Cong. Dist. Mo
St. Louis Mo

NARA1197

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Temple colored born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Stephen M Jones Esq., of Washington Franklin County Mo. 3d Dist 2d Congl Dist Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Stephen M Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 20 day of October 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt Prov Marsh
2d Dist Mo

his
James X Temple
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Steph M Jones Enroll'd and liable to be, drafted in 2d Dist Mo 2d Congl Dist Mo under Act 3d Amendment, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt Provost Marshal

S. S. Morse
Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private in Co. I 39th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

NARA1198

1437

Tenn, Jerry

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327511	26	
2	6327587	27	
3	6327683	28	
4	6327804	29	
5	6327893	30	
6	6328643	31	
7	9071500	32	
8	9071651	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1199

8.931821 Aaaa

W L Glass
Esq

NARA1200

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fenin
(New)
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where La Fayette

By whom L. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Memphis Tenn. Recruit not in action at Fort Pillow Apl. 12th 1864; Died Feb. 25/64. Inv. & final Statements forwarded

Geary
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1281

K | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jerry Lucas (New)

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Description

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Jerry

(338*a*) *Copyist.*

NARA1202

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jenn

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Near Athens, Ala., 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Fayette Town

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Logan

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1283

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Terry Tennant

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1284

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Tennin

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1285

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died of disease in Regt Hospital Fort Pickering, Feb 25, 1864. Pay Rolls Final Statement & Inventories

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

F. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Tevis

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Memphis, Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

T | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jerry Jeunen

Pri., L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jun. 17, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Memphis Feb. 25. 64. Fun. papers forwarded

Book mark: V. 89 P. 91. 69
V. 241 P. 130. 77.

Hodges

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

Jennin, Jerry

A, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1289

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

[illegible], 1869.

Respectfully returned. The records of

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[illegible]

[illegible] Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

NARA1218

2/o. 4 Comfort. to 5th. C. #380.

Completed.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Jerry Timmins

Priv. of Company "G"

11th Regiment of Vol. U. S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, Friday, 23rd 1864.

Entered Roll C.

NARA1211

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jno. Evans

Rank: Pvt. *Company:* "G" *Regiment:* 11th

Arm: U. S. C. Inf'y *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease, Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Lt. H. Custer
1st U. Com. Co.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Feby. 25th 1864.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Memphis, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll.

REMARKS.

A. A. A. G.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1212

1437-a

Tharp Jerry

Co. M, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope,	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark : .....

See also 3 Tenn. Inf. (Colored)

NARA1213

1438

Finkil Henry

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322907	26	
2	6322892	27	
3	6324366	28	
4	6323283	29	
5	6324958	30	
6	9070716	31	
7	9070834	32	
8	J-159-CJ-1876	33	
9	4314564 2	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB- V12- P185
J159-V11- CJ- 76

See also

NARA1214

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Shurkil

....., Co. A, , 11 (New) Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Coleman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Rhodes 10th Ward 1st Enrg. Dist Mo. Deserted Dec. 20th 1864.

Henry

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1215

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Thurkiff (New)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Mississippi

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

By whom Capt Colburn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Rhodes 10th Ward St Louis. 1st Cong. Dest, Mo.

Henry

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1216

I | 11 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thinkil

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 21, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Enrolled
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Nov 21, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $100

Bounty due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Not Entitled to Bounty
Substitute for (over)

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(340) *Copyist*

NARA1217

JAN. 22 6322907 1891

Thomas Rhodes.
Drafted in the 10th Ward
4th Sub 1st Cong dist Mo.

NARA1218

I | 11 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hinkle

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 21, 1864

Where born Miss

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Enrolled
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Nov 21 1864.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Rhodes enrolled and (over)

Book mark:

R S Rickerson

(340) Copyist

NARA1219

JAN. 22 6322892 1898

Drafted in (Credited to) 10th
Ward 1st Dist. Mo,
Not entitled to Bounty,

NARA1220

If | Co | 16th C.I.

Henry Thurgit

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of 16th Substitutes (Colored) forwarded to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated Genl Dep't Rendezvous Nov 21, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 33 69/100

Date of first muster Nov 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 1st Cong. Dist. 10 Ward. St Louis Mo. Substitute for Thomas Rhodes.

Book mark:

W W Potter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1221

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thurkil

Pvt—, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Deserted December 16–1864

Co M U roll, next on which name appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1222

H | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Henry Hukill

Pvt, Co. A 11 (17 U.S.C.H.A.) (new) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Ft. Pickering Memphis Tenn. Jan. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 4, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas Rhodes

Filed with Trinkel

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351) Copyist.

NARA1223

T | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Thirkill

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn, Janey 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as a recruit
Deserted 20th Dec '65 from
Memphis Tenn. Ft. Pickering
Tenn.

Book mark: Deserted December
16. '64 E.B.V. 12. P. 185 and T 159.
(over)

Hoyberger

(361) Copyist.

NARA1224

JAN. 22 6324958 1891

Vol II. C. T. 76

NARA1225

J | 11" (new) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Thurkil

_____, Co. A, 11" Reg't U.S.C.T. (new)

NOTATION.

E.B.12-195.

Book mark: J.159-C-J-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 30, 1876.

Deserted December 16. 1864.

(438)

W.J. Allen

Copyist.

NARA1226

1439

Thomas, Henry

Co ....., 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322941	26	
2	43 1 6 62	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA1227

5 | 11 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Thomas

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for George T. Hill Enrolled & liable to draft in Shelbina Shelby Co. 8th Dist. Mo. Not (Over)

Book mark:

Dallas

(339) Copyist

NARA1228

JAN. 22 1891
6322941

Entitled to Bounty.

Name not taken up on
muster rolls of Regt.

NARA1229

11

I | U.S.T.

Henry Thomas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S. Substitutes forwarded Memphis Tenn. Roll dated St Louis Mo, Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ ---- 00; due $ ---- 00

Clothing account:

Last settled ----, 186 ; drawn since $ 33 65/100

Date of first muster Nov 16, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for George T. Hall. Enrolled & mustered to Draft in Shelbina, Shelby Co. 8 Dist. Mo. (over)

Book mark:

(356m) J. N. Wilkinson Copyist.

NARA1230

OCT 12 43156562 906

Not entitled to County.

NARA1231

1440

Thomas Silas Peas

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322744 2	26	
2	6335639	27	
3	633564 5	28	
4	6335711	29	
5	633575 7	30	
6	6335831	31	
7	6335897	32	
8	6335957	33	
9	6332608	34	
10	6332680	35	
11	6332750	36	
12	6332819	37	
13	633285 5	38	
14	9072395	39	
15	9073061	40	
16	9032880	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47.	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1232

S-728099-P.C.2.+2.1/2.

D-14-44-39 Copy 1

P.O. Wm. S.C. 759268-6-2-16 U.S.
115 Va 9/18/32 C&P

A.G. 201 - 8/14/39 hwo'n.

AG-201-9-19-39-J.J.W.

W.L. Ellars
Ex

1 1

NARA1233

F. | 11th U.S.C.T.

Thomas Platt (Asst)

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brk.

Eyes; brk hair brk.

Where born Huntsville Ala:

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Oct, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn,

By whom Jno Malloy; term y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Sept 1 64, vice A Jan Bridge promoted 1 Sergt Co. D, 11 U.S.C.T. Corpl Co. K 11 U.S.C.T.

Dayton

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1234

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Alex Thomas (New)

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Huntsville Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 22, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom John Mallo; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co M per S.O. no 94. Hdqrs. 11th U.S. C.T. Aug. 5, 1865 — 10-65

J E Hanks

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1235

V. | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Elias Thomas,

....., Co. M, (New) 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd to Co H,

Dayton, O.

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1236

T 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Plas Thomas

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

6 U.S.C.H.A. (Colored)

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn April 28, 1864.

Where born Huntsville Ala

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1864

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(339) Copyist.

NARA1237

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Pleas Thomas,

Pvt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Apr. 26 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 26, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1238

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Plas Thomas

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1239

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Plas Thomas

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Paal

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1248

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Pleas. Thomas

Corpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. Sept. 1, vice Holliday reduced to ranks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Paul,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1241

J | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Pleas. Thomas,

Corpl., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corpl. Sept. 1, 1864. Vice Holliday reduced.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1242

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Please Thomas

Corp'l, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corp'l Sept 1/64.

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

NARA1243

L | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Please Thomas

Corp'l, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March – April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1244

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Pleas Thomas

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 80/100 for Ord. &

Ord. Stones lost

Due Gov't, $ —— 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. M. 3rd S. C. No. 94

Col. Regt. 11 Me. U. S. C. Inf.

May 10/65. Reduced to

Ranks from Corpl. June

22/65

Book mark:

Manning

(858) Copyist.

NARA1245

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Pleasee Thomas

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augs, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corpl. June 22. 1865

Book mark:

Hawling

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1246

T. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thos Thomas

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for C. C. & H.

Equipage lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1247

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Pleas Thomas

Sgt, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Jr. Lt & U. S. 95 cts

Book mark:

W Bueany

(858) Copyist.

NARA1248

A | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Pleas Thomas

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn June 13 1866.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: pr b & G. C 95 cts

Book mark: A 186 8 137 74

(361) M Creaney

Copyist.

NARA1249

4 3

F

Pleas Thomas

P, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. C. T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information ✓
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. S. 1	

NARA1258

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. C. 759268

Pleas Thomas
(Name.)

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Med. & fem.

To Med. Sec. Div. 6 - 2, 1916

For Med. record.

No med. h. f.

Johnson
Ser. Clk. 7a.

No addl med. record fd
✓ 1 card ret'd.

Statement furnished June 3, 1916

J.P.S.

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Mar. 22-16—10,000.

NARA1251

Thomas Pleas Dft

Cv H. 11th USCT (new)

Ellsbrook

NARA1252

Mr Ellestrock'

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 1, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pleas Thomas Pvt, Co. "K",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (Inf'y) Cause of Reduction—
"Reduced to rank's from Corpl June 22. 1865"—
M.R. May, June 1865.

F.C.G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Cmds. &c

June 7, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Pleas Thomas Pvt., Co. "K",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regt. Orderbook: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl. for
Disob. of orders and willful neglect of duty. — per S.O.
No. 118 Regt. Hd Qrs. of June 22, 1865.

O.S.

Co. books: no record on file.

NARA1253

1441

Thomas, William

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63270512	26	
2	63270588	27	
3	63270688	28	
4	63270789	29	
5	63270868	30	
6	63270973	31	
7	63270999	32	
8	9071664	33	
9	9071523	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1254

D. 2392075 pounds

Wilsons
Ef

NARA1255

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William Thomas
(New)
..., Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14 , 1863.

Where Camp Meigs Ohio

By whom D. Curson ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action
at Port Pillow April 12th
1864

L. Dana
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1256

1 1(New) U.S.C.T.

William Thomas (New)

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not ascertained

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1257

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Wilson Thomas

D, Co. ..., 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Mobile Ala, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Ft Gaines Dauphin Island

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1258

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Regan Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1259

F

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1268

11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1261

F. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: P.7.3.C.5.68

(358) B J Cooke Copyist.

NARA1262

F. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after battle
of Fort Pillow Tenn
April 12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858) B. J. Cooke Copyist.

NARA1263

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pri., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action and all records destroyed at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12. 64. All that were not killed were carried into slavery by their captors.

Book mark: O. V. 3. P. 5-68
V. 231. P. 143. 76

Hodges

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1264

Thomas, William

D, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1265

E. D. [illegible]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Thomas

7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Sly)

7 Mo. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Mid. Dpt. Aug 14 '65

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 18th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUL 18 1865

Lieut and A.D.C.

NARA1266

I certify, on honor, that William H. Thomas a Private of Captain D. Parsons Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Oly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless Sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

The said William H. Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dolman to include the Last first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ April 12 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: The Books and Papers of the Co were all destroyed at Fort Pillow April 12 1864 Also all the effect of the Spare Sack William H. Thomas amounting to Small to Tell $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Sutlers, SUTLER, One $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 6 day of July, 1864.

W. B. Wilson 1st Lt Co D,
7th U.S.C.A. Oly)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1267

6v D 382.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Thomas

7th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

7 mo. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died at Fort Columbus

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent Jan 6 Reg 86

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

NARA1268

I certify, on honor, that William Thomas a Private of Captain D. Carson Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A.Gly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in ....., State of ....., aged 20 years; ..... feet ..... inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a ....., having joined the company on its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years unless Sooner discharge: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

The said William Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalmon to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date;~~ apl 12 1864 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all Lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

Also all the Effects of the said William Thomas ..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 6 day of July, 1864.

W. Wilson Pvt Co "D"
7th U.S.C.A.Gly

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.]

NARA1269

1864 Dec 882
HM

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Thomas

7th Reg't of U.S. C.A. Gly

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1871

NARA1278

I certify, on honor, that William Thomas a Private of Captain L. Parsons Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 20 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at Ft Hayes Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Cincinnati Ohio, on the Twenty Seventh day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

The said William Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalman to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Apl 12th/64; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: The Books & Papers of the Co were all Lost & Destroyed at Ft Pillow April 12th/64 amounting to Unable to Tell 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickering, this 6th day of July, 1864.

Thomas Wilson 1st Sgt
7th U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.] The effects of the above named William Thomas was all destroyed at Fort Pillow April 12th/64

NARA1271

1442

Thomas, William A.

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327573	26	
2	6327589	27	
3	6327623	28	
4	6327717	29	
5	6327869	30	
6	6327940	31	
7	6328696	32	
8	9071669	33	
9	9071524	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1272

D 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas
(New)
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where Camp Hayatt Penn

By whom R. Crimm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864.

Camp

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1273

Y | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas (New)

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not described

Age .... years height .. feet .. inches.

Complexion ..

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1274

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Thomas

F, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Fort Lafayette Sound

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

D
Leger

(356) Copyist.

NARA1275

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Has never drawn pay

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1276

T

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Thomas

3 Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt Co. D 1st Ala Arty of AD by Special Order No 134 Post Corinth Dec 31. 1863. Stoppage one Gov't for losing Enfield Rifled Musket

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1277

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William H Thomas

3rd Corpl, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $15.00 Stoppage due Govt. for loosing Enfield Rifled Musket

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1278

F. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12. 1864 Due Sutler one Dollar.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: P.V. 3. P6. 68.

P. J. Cooke

(358) Copyist.

NARA1279

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

William H. Thomas

Copl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action at Fort Pillow since April 12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) E J Cooke Copyist.

NARA1288

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Thomas

Pri., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Missing in action and all records destroyed at Ft. Pillow Apr. 12-64 all that were not killed were carried into slavery by their capture.

Book mark: V. 231. P. 142. 76
P.V. 3 P. 6. 68.

Hodges

(361) Copyist.

NARA1281

Thomas, Wm H

P., Co. D., 11 Reg't USCT

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1282

1864 Aug 889
Hdl.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Thomas

7th Reg't of U.S.C.A.(Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT
JUL
12
1871

NARA1283

I certify, on honor, that William H Thomas a Private of Captain D. Carsons Company (D) of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Vols VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of _____, aged 19 years; ____ feet ____ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on its original organization at La Fayette Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the Twenty Seventh day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Missing in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864

The said William H. Thomas was last paid by Paymaster Maj Dalman to include the Thirty first day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ April 12 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: The Book & Papers of the Co now all lost in action at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864 also all the Effects of the said William H. Thomas _____ amounting to unroll to Tot 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Gregg, SUTLER, One 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 6 day of July, 1864.

W B Elson 1st Lt & A.C.S.

1st U.S. C.A. Vols

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1284

1443 oCA

Thomas, William A

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1st Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322360	26	
2	6329720	27	
3	6329780	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2395-6J-1882

See also 3 Wis. Vols

NARA1285

T 11 (New) **U.S.C.T.**

William N. Thomas

124, Co. , 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Nov 6 , 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 6 , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6 , 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed from Civil Life 1 Lieut 11. U.S. Colored Infantry vice M.J. Smith, Discharged.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(336) *Copyist.*

NARA1286

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William L. Thomas

1 Lt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Lieut in 11 U.S.C. Inf. Sept 28/65. Assigned to Co E. vice Malcom F. Smith, resigned

Book mark:

Valentine

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1287

I | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Thomas

1 Lt Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined a Nov 6/65 Transportation subsistence due to Dodgeville Iowa his place of residence where appointment was accepted. Enlisted as private 3d Regt Wisconsin Vol (over)

Book mark: 2395 6, I. 82

Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1288

J

JAN. 22 6329780 1891

May 6th/61 at Dodgeville
Iowa Co. Wis.

NARA1289

Thomas, William W.

Lt, Co. E, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1298

Hdqr Dist 1st Div Dept Gulf
Nov 8th 1865.

Special Orders
No 180

1st Lieut Wm B Thomas
assigned to Co E for
duty.

NARA1291

Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. Infantry
Memphis Tenn Nov 8th 1865

Special Orders
No 130

1st Lieut William H. Thomas

having reported to these Hd. Qrs. in Compliance with instructions from the War Department is hereby assigned to Co. "E" 11th U.S.C. Infantry and will report to the Company Officer of ~~this~~ 1st Company for duty.

By Command of Col. W.D. Turner
S.H. Denhart
Lt & Adjt

To Comdg Officer
Co "E" 11th U.S.C. Infantry

NARA1292

1444

Thompson, Andrew

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322512	26	
2	6328910	27	
3	6329031	28	
4	6323148	29	
5	6329905	30	
6	9071936	31	
7	9071862	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1293

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Courtney Thompson (New)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1864.

Where Carrollton Miss.

By whom Lt Conine; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted with Memphis June 1864

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1294

1 | 11 U.S.C.T.

Private Company

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Mississippi

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2, 1864

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Wadsworth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Thurman

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1295

T | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson
Pri, Co E, 11 1-ala-S. Artly V, a.D.
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2. , 1864.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337) Copyist.

NARA1296

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit Jan 2. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1297

I 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Thompson

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apl 16. 64.

Co M O roll, next on which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

(358)

NARA1298

I | 11 Miss U.S.C.T.

Andrew Thompson
Pvt, Co. C 11 (6 U.S.Lo.H.A) Mem'd Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Fort Pickering
dated Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr. 16, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan
(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1299

D | 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Thompson

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Deserted Apr 16/64 at Memphis Tenn

Book mark :.....

Valentine

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1388

1445

Thompson, Francis E.

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1st Sergeant 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6322686	26	
2	6329917	27	
3	6330007	28	
4	6330097	29	
5	6330179	30	
6	6330254	31	
7	6330328	32	
8	6330459	33	
9	6330879	34	
10	9072078	35	
11	T. 21 - Ct. - 1865	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: T. 21 - Ct. - 1865.

See also 38 Iowa Infy
88 USC Infy

NARA1381

D. 1961902 Romm
Cy. 1334361
D 2829638 And wd
D.L.O. Mil. 7.1.13. 0.94

W. H. Glass
Ey

NARA1382

I | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Francis E Thompson (new)

....., Co....., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 6 feet ½ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; blue hair auburn

Where born Livingston Co. N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan -11- , 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col. D. Kaspy, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from Private 38 Col'd Inft. to 1st Sergt in 6th. U.S. Heavy Artillery, "F" Company. Promoted to 1st. Lieut 58 U.S.C. Inft. Jan. 25 1865.

F. A. Wright

(3380) Copyist.

NARA1383

T 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Thompson

Appears with rank of 1st Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, March 1, 1864.

Where born Livingston Co New York

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft-Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft-Pickering

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Remarks: Promoted from private Co G 38 Iowa Inf'l Vols

Book mark: T 21-C.T.-1865.

Ashley

(339) Copyist.

NARA1384

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Francis E Thompson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 11 to Mch 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Feb 24, 1864.

Where Memphis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Promoted from private Co's 38 Iowa Vol Inftry

†This organization subsoquently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ____

Rose

(3586) Copyist.

NARA1385

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Francis E Thompson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1386

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Francis E Thompson

Sergt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1387

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Francis E Thompson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Pierce

(358) Copyist.

NARA1388

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Francis E Thompson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: ----

J. Ford

Copyist.

NARA1309

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Francis E Thompson

1st Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: ----

Pool

(358) Copyist.

NARA1310

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Thompson

1st Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut.

88th U.S.C. Infy & transferred.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Spruchur

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1311

e 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Francis E Thompson

1st Lieut., F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jany 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for promotion at Memphis Tenn Jany 65

Book mark :

Allen

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1312

T | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Francis E. Thompson

1st Sergt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: T 21 69 1865

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, February 13, 1908.

It has this day (February 13, 1908,) been determined by this Department from the records that the above named soldier was discharged the service February 26, 1865, by reason of his muster into service for the following day as 1st Lieut., 8th U.S.C. Inf. Vols.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 186) *Copyist.*

NARA1313

Thompson, Francis E.

1st Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1314

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1315

Francis. E. Thompson

1st Sergt. Co. F. 11th U.S.C.V.

Ellsbrook

Within 1 remarks not
Entitled on Regist.
H.D.C.

NARA1316

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 30th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Francis E Thompson 1st Sgt, Co. "F",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) Date of transfer to 88th U.S.C.T.
"Promoted to 1st Lieut 88th U.S.C. Inf & transferred" (no date)
M. R. Jany 8 Feby 1865

Wanted date of discharge from the 11th U.S.C.T. (new)

HAR

Respectfully,

G. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 3rd, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Francis E. Thompson, Co. "F",
11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Name borne on Co. Des. Bk. with remarks "Disch'd
Jan. 24th '65 - By promotion
Co. M.R. Bk. Jan. 26/65 remarks "1st Sergt F. E Thompson
Promoted to 1st Lieut. 88th U.S.C.T.
Regtl. D. B. does not show date of discharge.
Com. M.R. Bk. not on file.

G.B.

NARA1317

W. C. D. 134

2384 A. P. 71 – CT – 1864

Thompson

1st Lieut. F. E.

Co. F. 2d Regt. Colrd. Artly (Vet)

Respectfully makes application to be examined for Commission in U. S. C. Artly.

The Commission of which Col. Turner 10th Ill. Vet is President respectfully Report that in their opinion the applicant is fitted for the Position of 1st Lt. (U. S. C. Artly)

Degree of Proficiency

1st Class.

Recd. 844 Qrs. U. S. C. T. Mem 1st Oct 1864

NARA1318

C. & M. "A" 88. — 1864.

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops,

Memphis, 24th Oct 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of which. Col Chas Turner 108th USC is President, with the request that the applicant be examined at as early a date as consistent with their engagements.

By order of Brig.-Gen'l A. L. CHETLAIN.

Chas. B. Brown,
A. A. G.

Quarters Co "F" 7th U.S.C. Arty (Hy)
Fort Pickering Tenn
16th October 1864,

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Caleb Brinton
Lt. Comdg Company

Head Quarters 7th U. S. C. Artillery
Fort Pickering Memphis Oct. 22d 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Jno. A. Baker
Major Comdg Regiment

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 22 October 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
John C. Kelly
Brig Genl. Cog

Fort Pickering
Oct 16th 1864

Thompson F. C.
1st Sergt Co F 7th U.S.C.A. (H)

Request authority to appear before an examining board with a view to promotion

Ordered.

Fort Pickering Oct 16th/64.

I cheerfully approve the above request. During the last nine months Frances E. Thompson, as 1st Sergt of my company, has given entire satisfaction and abundant evidence of superior qualifications for any position of the line. A man of steady habits and possessing the moral as well as the military merits, he is worthy of your special notice.

Joseph C. Gales.
Capt Co F. 7th U.S.C. Art. (heavy)

Rec'd H. Q. Oct. 23d/64 M.G.O. 134

Rec'd H'd Qrs. U.S.C.T. Mem. 22d Oct 64

NARA1319

Fort Pickering Tenn.
Oct 16th 1864

Capt Chas P Brown
Assistant Adjutant General
Captain

I respectfully request authority to appear before the Examining Board now in session at Memphis Tenn, to be examined with view to an appointment as 2d Lieutenant in a regiment of Colored Heavy Artillery.

I am twenty seven years of age was born in Livingston County, New York, am a farmer by occupation. my permanent residence is Eldorado, Iowa, and my present Post office address. Fort Pickering, Tenn.

I entered the service as private in Co G, 38th Regiment of Iowa Infantry volunteers, and served in the same through the siege of Vicksburg. and until january of the present year,

NARA1328

since which time I have served in my present Capacity.

I respectfully refer to the enclosed testimonial from my previous commanding officer.

I have the honor to be

Captain

Very respectfully

Your Obdt Servt.

Francis E Thompson

1st Lieut Co "F"

7th U.S. Colrd Art (Hvy)

NARA1321

Proceedings of a Military Commission convened at Memphis Tenn. pursuant to the following Orders

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. August 9. 1864

Special Orders
No 108

II A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn. on Wednesday August the tenth 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable to enquire into the capacity qualifications propriety of conduct and efficiency of such Commissioned Officers as may be ordered before the Commission from these Head Quarters

III The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters or by Brig Genl. A. L. Chetlain Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn. for examination as to their capacity and qualifications Mental Moral and Physical for positions as Commissioned Officers in Regiments being raised

IIII The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to it from these Head Quarters for absence beyond the time of their leaves under General Orders No 100 A. G. O. 1862

By Command for the Commission

Col. Chas Turner 108 Ill. Infy Vol.

NARA1322

Lt. Col. Chas H. Adams 1st Ills Lt. Artillery
Capt. A. B. Kirkbride 3d Ills. Cav. Vol.
Lt. J. J. Workman 114 Ills. Inft. Vol.
Maj. E. R. Wiley 61st U.S. Colored Inft.
Recorder

The Commission will sit without regard to hours

By Command of
Maj. G. G. Washburn
Chas H. Dowsing Lt.
A. A. A. Gen.

(Signed)

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn,
Memphis Tenn. Sept 9. 1864.

Special Orders }
No 137 } Ext. "3"

Maj. E. R. Wiley 61st U.S. Colored Infantry is hereby relieved from duty on the Military Commission of which Col. Chas Turner 108th Ills Inft. Vol is President

By Order of
Maj. Gen. G. G. Washburn
W. H. Morgan Maj.
A. A. A. Gen.

(Signed)

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 23. 1864

Special Orders }
No 150 } Ext. "7"

NARA1323

Capt. W. M. Bullock 108. Ill Infs. Vol.
is hereby relieved as member of the Military Commission
convened by Special Orders № 108 current series from
these Head Quarters

By order of
Maj. Genl C. C. Washburn
W. K. Morgan Maj
A. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dist. of West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 10. 1864

Special Orders
№ 164 } Ext "9"

2d Lieut J. J. Workman 114 Ill. Infy.
Vol. is hereby relieved from duty with Military
Commission of which Col. Chas. Garner is
President and will without delay report to
his Regiment for duty

By Order of
Brig. Genl. M. L. Smith
W. K. Morgan Maj
A. A. A. Genl.

Memphis Tenn. Oct. 29. 1864

8½ A. M.

Commission met pursuant to
adjournment.

Present
Col. Chas Garner Capt. A. B. Kirkbride

NARA1324

Degree of Proficiency

1st Class

Chas H. Turner

W. A. Bullock

Capt. Co. "E" 108th Ill. Vol. Infty.

Recorder

Col. 108. Ill. Infy. Vol.

NARA1325

1446

Thompson, Frank

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327536	26	
2	6327689	27	
3	6327790	28	
4	6327872	29	
5	6323033	30	
6	6327928	31	
7	6328011	32	
8	6328044	33	
9	6328058	34	
10	6328111	35	
11	6328183	36	
12	6328258	37	
13	6328339	38	
14	6328413	39	
15	6328483	40	
16	6328540	41	
17	9071739	42	
18	9071608	43	
19	9071588	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1326

8615549. 2nd Aud
D.625730 O.O. MMRun
DF 13430 Burn Bar
D 215446 A.C. Rel.

W. B. Glass
Esq

NARA1327

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson (New)

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Russell Co, Virginia

Occupation Farm Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant Feby 10th 1865.

Lacy
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1328

G 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson
(New)
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Rutland Co., Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 24, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom (L). Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Davy
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1329

G | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson (New)
, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. No Description

Age ____ years height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes; ____ hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ y'rs.

Remarks: ____

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1330

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1863

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Logan

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1331

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest & Confinement. Has never drawn pay.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1332

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Spinks Stevenson

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1333

I. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler to June 10. 1864. Four Dollars

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1334

I. | H (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Thompson

Pvt., Co....., 6 (11th Regt. U.S.C. Infty.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

P. Philipsen

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1335

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Orderlie for Col. W. D. Turner.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) B J Cooke Copyist.

NARA1336

F. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358) B. F. Cooke Copyist.

NARA1337

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Record. Co. lost in action at Ft Pillow Apr. 12, 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) B. J. Cowle Copyist.

NARA1338

I. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Corpl, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from duty as Orderly at H'd Qrs and returned to Co. Commdr for duty Nov. 28. 64 by S.O. No. 80 Col. H. D. Turner Comdg. Promoted to Corpl by S.O. No. 94 Col. H. D. Turner Comdg Regt Dec. 6/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Cooke Copyist.

NARA1339

	11 (New).	U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted Sgt. S.O. No. 31, Hd. Qrs. 7th U.S.C.A. (Hy.) Fort Pickering, July 10/64, V. L. Trevor Col. Com'd'g. Promoted from Corpl. in Co. D unassigned.

Book mark: .....

(858) J. B. Lucas Copyist

NARA1340

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Frank Saunders

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1341

	11 (New).	U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. James Copyist

NARA1342

D | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Ordnance each - due 1st Sept 20th

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist

NARA1343

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Frank Thompson

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 20/100 for ordnance.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) J. D. Jones Copyist

NARA1344

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Sergt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hodges

(858) *Copyist*

NARA 1345

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Frank Thompson

Sergt, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn Jan 17 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 17, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 48 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 20 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Appointed Corpl.
Dec. 4. 64 Promoted
Sergt. Feb. 10. 65.

Book mark: U.S.C.T. 11 Reg. Co. F.

Hodges

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1346

Thompson, Frank.

Sgt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1347

Frank. Thompson Sgt
Co. D. 11th US C. I (new)

Ellenbrook

NARA1348

Mr Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 13th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Frank Thompson Sergt, Co. "D",
11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) - Cause of arrest Confinement
and whether Tried -
Present. "In arrest & Confinement" - M.R. Nov & Dec 1863
Present for duty - M.R. Jany & Feby 1864

H.J.G

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Jr J. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 16", 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Frank Thompson, Co. D,
11" Reg't U.S.C.T.

Cause of arrest does not appear on Co. or Regtl. records.
No record of trial.

G.B.

NARA1349

1447

Thompson, Isaac

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323586	26	
2	6323676	27	
3	6323771	28	
4	6323877	29	
5	6323982	30	
6	6324099	31	
7	6324931	32	
8	9070740	33	
9	9070687	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: J5-2047-65-69

See also

NARA1350

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson (new)

, Co. A, , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 25, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died. Date not known.
Company descriptive book
Lost at Fort Pillow Apl 12 64.
Final Statements forwarded.

Hurst

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1351

I | 11 (Rem.) U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson (Rem.)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... May 25, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died.

Hearst

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1352

W | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss., June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1353

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty driving Six mule team

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1354

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty teamster

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1355

5 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

NARA1356

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
since Oct. 26, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1357

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospital at Memphis Tenn Feby 18/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: P.V. 2 P 5 C. 68

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

NARA1358

T 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaac Thompson

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Janᵧ 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 18. 1864 at Memphis Tenn: Disease not known Descriptive Book lost at Fort Pillow 12 Apl '64

Book mark: P.V. 2. P. 56. 68 V. 151. P. 57. 73 T.S. Vol. 7 C.T. 69 C.S.

Hoylberger

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1399

Thompson, Isaac

B, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.I.f

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer~~'s) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1360

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NARA1361

2 Co + D. att'd to S. 9. C. A. 3784.
Co A 3784.
Barnsdale

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

Isaac Thompson

Priv. of Company "A"

11th Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY "

Died July 18th 1864.

Ent on Ck of C.

NARA1362

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Thompson. ~~m~~

Rank: Private. *Company:* "K" *Regiment:* 11th

Arm: U.S. C. Inf. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease not known

~~Small Pox~~

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Walter H. Fifield.

Capt. Com'g Co.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Feby. 18th 1864.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &C.

Memphis. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-Out. Roll.

REMARKS.

B. E. S.

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1363

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. MAR 27 1867

R. OF A. No. 218 VOL. 4

NARA1364

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Feby. 4th, 186 4.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statements No Inventory, has been received in the case of Isaac Thompson. a Private, of Co. "A", 11th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.

U. S. G. O. a

Died; Feby. 18th 1864. a at Memphis. Tenn. a

BCB. 1 Atlas a.t. Invoice &c 2d & 6th Memphis

NARA1365

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Pension Bureau.

11 March 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Adjt. Gen'l, Fifth Regt. A. C. C.

It appears from the records of Small Post Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. on file in this office, that Private Isaac Thompson, Co. C, 1st Ala. Cavy, was admitted into Hospital, July 2nd 1864 of Small Pox, [illegible] no evidence from which Records of Effects and Final Statements can be [illegible].

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

2187

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A

NARA1366

1448

Thompson John

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328756	26	
2	6324137	27	
3	6328823	28	
4	6328908	29	
5	6329014	30	
6	6329105	31	
7	6329194	32	
8	6329283	33	
9	6329841	34	
10	9071860	35	
11	9071995	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-12-290

See also

NARA1367

Ord in Chairfreyana 2/20/22 E.
(4 Com Des Engl)

W L Glass
Eng

NARA1368

T 11 New U.S.C.T.

John Thomas (New)

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tenn

Occupation —

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863

Where Camp Craig Tenn

By whom Capt Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C Thomson

(338a) *Copyist.*

NARA1369

I | 11 New U.S.C.T.

John Thompson New

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20th, 1863.

Where Lagrange Tenn

By whom D H Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Sept 28th 1864 By Order of May Genl Washburn for Treason on Right Side at Memphis Tenn.

J Hunston

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1378

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

John. Thompson

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, Dec 9, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 186

Where La Grange

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Clerk

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1371

J 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist.

NARA1372

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

NARA1373

Y | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

Pvt. , Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1374

Y | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

1st Sergt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle at Fort Pillow from April 12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1375

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Cornehan

(358) Copyist.

NARA1376

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA1377

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Thompson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability Sept. 28. 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 29/64. E.B. 12/290.

Crenshaw

(358) Copyist.

NARA1378

D | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

John Thompson

Priv Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Penn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability Sept. 28/64 at Memphis Penn

Book mark: Discharged Sept 29/64 EB. 12/290

Valentine

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1379

Thompson, John

D, Co. E, 11 U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1380

Co. E

Private John
Thompson

Discharged
Sept 28th 1864

NARA1381

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 28th Sept. 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER

"E" 7th Regt Col'd Art. (Hy)

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

John Thompson a Private

of your Command, has this day been discharged the service of the United States, by reason of Tumor on Right Side

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

S. D. Manza

Assistant Adjutant General.

NARA1382

National U. S. A. Gen. Hosp

Lindenwood

Cannot be accepted

Gallipolis

6"USCT
HA

Respectfully
Returned
to Surgeon
U S A Washington
D C Pension Agency

Surgeon U S A
Washington D C

Dear Sir

I am directed to return herewith Certificate No 1 of Invalid Pension in favor of Thomas Lanham late Private Co. "B" 6th Regt U. S. C. Troops

Respectfully
Your obt. servt.
H. D. Smith
Chief Clerk



FEB 28 1891
DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

NARA1383

Medical Certificate

I John Thompson Sergeant in Co. "A" 6th Reg. & U.S. Col. Vol. Art, having applied to me for a Certificate of Disability for an Extension of Furlough. I hereby Certify that I have Carefully Examined this Sergeant & find him Suffering from General Debility & Dropsy from the effects of which he will not in my Opinion be able to Resume his Duty or Return to Hospital in a less Period than twenty days from the 30th of the present month.

This applicant is a Paroled Prisoner of War has been a Prisoner of War in different Places in the south for Eleven months.

Dated at Woodstock Va. Apr 24th 1864

C. R. R. [illegible]

NARA1384

Office Provost Marshal
Fort Monroe Va. July 10th 1865

Corliss S.P. Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar.

Forwards Sergt John Thompson
11th. U. S. C. Infty to be
forwarded to his Regiment
at Memphis Tennessee.

July 10th/65.

NARA1385

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Fort Monroe, Va, July 10 1865.

Lieut. Col John Woolley
Provost Marshal
Baltimore, Md.

Col,

I have the honor to forward Sergt. John Thompson 11 U.S.C. Inf, recd from Richmond to be sent to his Regt at Memphis, Tenn. Please forward and acknowledge receipt.

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
S. Woolley
Lieut Col. & A.A.G.
Dist of Fort Monroe

Copy of distribution
11 July 1865

NARA1386

11 Inf
Mich

Thompson. John

Sgt., Co. A., 6 Reg't Mich.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1387

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

"April 11", 1871

The Discharge of Pvt John Thompson Co. "E", 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Tps (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For September + October, 1864, "September 28", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 28th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

September 29th, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For September, 1864, September 28, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(....., 186

September 29", 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13th 290 Dated 4/11

Duplicate sent this ... 4/11

D. of W. T.

1144

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE 19

IN THE CASE OF

John Thompson

a Private Co. E

Regt of Col'd Troops

Has been in Hospital at Memphis Sept 28. 1864

Disease Incident to Service

Head-Quarters Dist. of West Tennessee,

MEMPHIS, TENN., 28th Sept 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

T. D. Mowry

MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GEN'L

En Route to Regt

RECEIVED
OCT
10
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1388

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 21st 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

D. H. Q. Dist of Tenn, Oct 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Thompson
Co. E
Regt of Ky Inf

Was born in Scott County Kentucky
is 21 years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer was enrolled on the 22nd day of August 1862 at Lexington Ky to serve three years; has been unfit for duty since Sept 22 1864 at Memphis Tenn in consequence of Chronic Diarrhoea

Has never received any bounty from the United States.

Has never deserted the service of the United States.

Has never been discharged on account of disability before the present occasion.

Has never been pensioned.

Has never been in confinement.

Has never been in hospital.

Has never been in arrest.

Has never been in battle.

Has never been in action.

Has never been in skirmish.

Has never been in engagement.

Has never been in combat.

Has never been in fight.

Has never been in conflict.

Has never been in encounter.

Has never been in clash.

Has never been in collision.

Has never been in crash.

Has never been in smash.

Has never been in wreck.

Has never been in ruin.

Has never been in destruction.

Has never been in annihilation.

Has never been in extinction.

Has never been in obliteration.

Has never been in erasure.

Has never been in effacement.

Has never been in removal.

Has never been in withdrawal.

Has never been in retirement.

Has never been in seclusion.

Has never been in isolation.

Has never been in solitude.

Has never been in loneliness.

Has never been in desolation.

Has never been in abandonment.

Has never been in neglect.

Has never been in disregard.

Has never been in contempt.

Has never been in scorn.

Has never been in derision.

Has never been in ridicule.

Has never been in mockery.

Has never been in jeering.

Has never been in taunting.

Has never been in insulting.

Has never been in abusing.

Has never been in maltreating.

Has never been in ill-treating.

Has never been in misusing.

Has never been in misapplying.

Has never been in misemploying.

Has never been in misdirecting.

Has never been in misguiding.

Has never been in misleading.

Has never been in misinforming.

Has never been in misrepresenting.

Has never been in misstating.

Has never been in misquoting.

Has never been in misinterpreting.

Has never been in misconstruing.

Has never been in misunderstanding.

Has never been in misapprehending.

Has never been in misconceiving.

Has never been in misjudging.

Has never been in misestimating.

Has never been in misvaluing.

Has never been in misappreciating.

Has never been in misunderstanding.

Has never been in misapprehending.

Has never been in misconceiving.

Has never been in misjudging.

Has never been in misestimating.

Has never been in misvaluing.

Has never been in misappreciating.

Head-Quarters Dist. of West Tennessee,

MEMPHIS, TENN., 28th Sept 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GEN'L

En route C. R. of Ky

RECEIVED OCT 10 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

NARA1389

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Thompson of Captain G M Carlisle's Company, (E) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Col Arty Vols was enlisted by James D Morrow Recruiting Officer of the F 16th Regiment of Col Arty Vol at La Grange Tenn on the Twentyeth day of October 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in ~~~ in the State of Tennessee is Forty ~~~ years of age, Five feet Four inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* In Consequence of a Tumor on his right side he is totally unfit for duty. Said disease was contracted previous to entering the Army

STATION: Ft Pickering Tenn
DATE: Sept 9 1864

Geo M Carlisle Capt
7th Regt Col Arty Vols
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Thompson of Captain G M Carlisle's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† a "Tumor" on his right side. The tumor was caused by a mechanical injury before entering the service. He has almost lost the use of his right leg because of the injury. For five months past he has been going on a crutch. I therefore recommend that he be discharged the service. He is not fit for the duties of a Soldier. He is not fit for Veteran Reserve Corps. Disabled 1/2

Daniel W Tindall
Act Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.
and Surgeon in Charge 7th Regt Col Arty Vols

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of September 1864 at Memphis Tenn

Tom Jenkson
Lieut Col
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Memphis County of Shelby State Tennessee.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101.—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1398

1449

Thompson, Joseph

Co K 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334083	26	
2	6334173	27	
3	6334270	28	
4	6334995	29	
5	9072696	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1391

NARA1392

11 (Colored) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson (Colored)

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1st , 186 4

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Parkham ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent in Capt Hoyt

May 11, '64

~~Private~~ Corp'l Hoyt

(Non Rebel)

Bregger

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1393

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Memphis, Tenn. Feb'y 2, 1864.

Where born ... Alabama

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ... March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted ... Millsdale, Tenn.

For what period enlisted ... 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black —

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ... March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Where credited ... Weakley, Mason & Mis

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356)

Colonel.

NARA1394

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 to Nov 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1395

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 11th

Fort Pickering -

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1396

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Frompson

Pvt., K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died May 11/64 in Regtl Hospital

Book mark: F.S.V. 139. P. 1. 72

Hammer.

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1397

Thompson, Joseph D

F, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1398

1864 Dept Hdl 385-

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Thompson

7th Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL 12 1871

NARA1399

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Thompson a Private of Captain D Ethen, Company (E), of the 7 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the Second day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regt Hospital May 11th 1864 Buried in his Clothes

The said Joseph Thompson was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 71/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: accoutrements—lost by neglect

_____ amounting to One 92/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Gray, SUTLER, Two 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 1st day of June, 1864.

M B Edson 1st Lt C S D

1st Lt U S Col'd Inf'y

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

NARA1400

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 22 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Thompson

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored Artly Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated May 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Apr. 6 1864 Sent 73

NARA1401

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Thompson a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Edson Company (K) of the Seventh Regiment of Vet Cold Cavalry Hvy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Memphis Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tennessee, on the 22nd day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years or during the War; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th Vet Cold Cavalry Hvy to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regt
Hospital May 11th 1864 Buryed in his Clothes

The said Joseph Thompson has pay due from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighteen 71/100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Accoutrements & Cloth by regulat
_____ _____
_____ one 17/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Griggs & Sample, **SUTLER**, Two dollars 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 11 day
of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson 1st Lt
C. S. 7th U.S. Col Cav Hvy

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

NARA1482

1450

Thompson, Lewis

Co 8, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323582	26	
2	6323672	27	
3	6323772	28	
4	6323890	29	
5	6324953	30	
6	9070759	31	
7	9070683	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1483

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thompson (New)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born .....

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... May 30, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from his Company while in Camp at Corinth Miss Oct. 1863 date of month not known. Descriptive Book, company. Last at Fort Pillow Tenn. Apl 12" 1864.

Heard

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1484

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thompson (New)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted.

Hoard

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA14485

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lenia Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 30, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1486

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1487

11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1408

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thompson

Ct., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Remarks: Deserted

Due the U.S. for ordnance

$17.12

Co M O roll, next on

which name appears

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

House

Copyist.

NARA1489

I | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Lewis Thompson

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jany 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Co. at Corinth Miss Month of October 1863 Descriptive Book lost at Ft. Pillow 12th Apl '64

Book mark:

---

(361) Hoyberger Copyist.

NARA1418

1451

Thompson, Madison

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Privoli Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328165	26	
2	6328235	27	
3	6328312	28	
4	6328388	29	
5	6328455	30	
6	6328521	31	
7	6328578	32	
8	9071756	33	
9	9072666	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Pioneer Corps.

NARA1411

W. H. Glass.
Esq

NARA 14412

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Madison Thompson (new)

, Co. L , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shady N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21", 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Lt Deckhout; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Present

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

(383g)

NARA1413

K 1 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Madison Thompson (New)

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Amelia, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 21, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lt Dickhart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 7th U.S.C.A. Hq. D.C. No 124 July 14/64 L. Thomas, Adjt Gen

Copyist.

(338a)

NARA1914

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Madison Thompson

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to 7th USCA (Hy) Artl. 24 July 14/64 f. 1 Howard Cty's Elec.

Enrolled Nov 21/63 at Memphis Tenn for 3 years.
Mustered Nov 27/63 at Memphis

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones) Copyist

NARA1415

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Indiana Infantry

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

NARA1416

N | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Madison Thompson

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist

NARA1417

	11 (New).	U.S.C.T.

Washington Thompson

Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. P. Spence

Copyist

NARA1418

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Washington Francisque

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist

NARA1419

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Madison Thompson

Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Eqpg.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardgrove

(858) Copyist

NARA1420

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Madison Thompson

Pri., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 38 20 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 95 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Pioneer Corps per S.O. 124, July 14. 64 L. Thomas, A.G.

Book mark :

Hudgens

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA M21

1452

Thompson, Mary

Co ....., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Matron

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322951	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA14422

I 11 Inf U.S.C.T.

Mary Thompson

, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1865.

When attached to Hosp. Nov 1, 1865.

How employed Matron

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed to be Matron Nov 1/65 by R. P. Rendall Surgeon 11th U.S.C. Inf

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(343) *Copyist.*

NARA1423

1453

Thompson, Robert

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322374	26	
2	6323773	27	
3	6323878	28	
4	6323983	29	
5	6324008	30	
6	6324106	31	
7	6322956	32	
8	6324207	33	
9	6324243	34	
10	6324280	35	
11	6324316	36	
12	6324373	37	
13	63244441	38	
14	6324563	39	
15	6324644	40	
16	6324723	41	
17	6323335	42	
18	6324964	43	
19	9070806	44	
20	9070602	45	
21	9070568	46	
22	40768477	47	
23	NKB.1067562	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: N.S.1067562.

See also

NARA1424

S. 2486094 Pontius
M. D. 1067562
S. 2554970 Proof
S. 2832567 and wife
S. 2838832 and

W. L. Glass
Ex

NARA14425

I | 11 (New,) U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson (New.)

....., Co. I, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Chatham N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... July 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hazard

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1426

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson (New)

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Chatham N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corpl

Heard

(338*g*) *Copyist.*

NARA1427

I | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Chatham N. C.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl 1863. Promoted Sergeant to date from January 16/65. Deserted Sept 24. 1865.

Heart

(338a) Copyist.

NARA1428

T | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson
Pri, Co A, 11 1-Ala. L. Arty Vols
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth Miss, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: WS. 067562.

Avery
Copyist.

(937)

NARA1429

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug:, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

NARA1430

5 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robt Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Can the U.S. for () one Cartg Box Belt Plate 10 cts

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

NARA1431

C | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

Copyist.

NARA1432

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

6th Corpl, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1433

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Cerpl., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Rosenbaum *Copyist.*

NARA1434

I. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Thompson (11th Regt U.S.C. Infy.)

Corp'l, Co. ....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen

(344) *Copyist.*

NARA1435

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Corpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1436

J 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Corpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1437

Y | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Corpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct-, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: ...

(358) Rosenbaum Copyist.

NARA1438

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Corpl., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Last- Gun wiper

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1439

N. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. from Capt. Jany 16/65, Lost gun Musket.

Book mark:

D. W. Reed,

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1448

I. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Qrs.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed,
Copyist

NARA1441

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks to date from March 1st. 1865.

Book mark:

W. H. Reed

(358) *Copyist*

NARA1492

I, | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson.

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in Regt. Hospl. S. O. No. 143 Hd. Qrs. 11 U. S. C. Infy. July 28 /65 reduced from Sergt. to ranks March 1st /65.

Book mark:

(358) N. W. Reed. *Copyist*

NARA1463

T | 11 New | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pvt, Co A 11 (New) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn. Sept. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Sept. 24, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for canteen, Haversack & Knapsack $4.70

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1494

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Co
at Plaquemine Jan 12 Sept.
to Joe Lil Battalion
Detached Mil Pris July 15 1863

Co M O roll, next on
which name appears

Book mark:

Hayberger

(358) Copyist

NARA1495

I | 11 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July and Aug. 1865 - Nurse in Regl hosp. S.O. no. 143 - July 28/65 - Lt. Col. Jackson:

Sept. 1865 - Loss Sept. 24 - Memphis, Tenn. - Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

NARA1446

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pvt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jany 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit
Deserted 14th Sept. '65
from Memphis Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Hoyberger

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1947

T | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Thompson

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.I. (new)

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 1067562

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 1, 1905.

The charges of desertion of September 12, 14 & 24, 1865, remod

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date September 12, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department Dec. 1, 1905, and filed.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

(443)

NARA1498

Thompson, Robt

P., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1449

Robert Thompson

Pvt. Co "A" 11th USC T

Ellerbrook

NARA1458

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellinbrook

Dec 11th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Robert Thompson Pvt, Co. "A", 11th Reg't U.S.C. Troops (Inf) Cause of reduction— "Reduced to ranks from Sergt to date from March 1st 1865"— Muster May & June 1865

Respectfully,

H.J.C.

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Lew H. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Robert Thompson, Co. A, 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.T. June 30th 1865. S.O. No. 123. " " " Upon application of his Comdg. officer Sergt. Robert Thompson, Co. "A" 11th U.S.C.T. is hereby reduced to the ranks. being in excess. to date from March 1st 1865. " " "

By order of Col. W. D. Turner.

Dec. 16th 76. B.

NARA1451

1454

Thompson, Samuel

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322827	26	
2	6334633	27	
3	6334703	28	
4	6334774	29	
5	6334844	30	
6	6334906	31	
7	6334969	32	
8	9072617	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1452

872.5-8-Ro 90
St 22131/41 Comm
A3137949 a Wsh

W. L. Glass
Esq

NARA1453

5 | 11 (Ken) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson (Ken)

....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Marshall Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 13, 1865

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Washburn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined as a Recruit since Organization of Co.

Bregan

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1454

F. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Mch 17, 1865.

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 13th, 1865.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 13th, 1865.

Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Memphis, Shelby Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Recruit joined since organization of company.

Book mark:

Rhees

NARA1455

F. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 13, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 02 100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1456

C | 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thomson

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1864.*

Where Hampton *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for Detention

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright

NARA1457

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thomas

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 1 ....., 1864.*

Where ..... Philadelphia ..... *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for Clothing
65 " Fan & Guide

Remarks: Substitute mo
[illegible]

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA14538

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Thomson

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 95-100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1459

T 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 13, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 95/100 for C. C. V. G. E.

Remarks: Pay due from 13th Mar. 65 to 30 June 65 by Error in previous muster. Remarks cancelled on Roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c) Copyist.

NARA 1468

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Thompson

Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 30 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b.b.& h.

Equipage 95 cts

First Installment Bounty

Due $100

Book mark: [illegible]

Hammer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1461

1455

Thornton, Peter

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6333010	26	
2	6333099	27	
3	6333191	28	
4	6333279	29	
5	6333360	30	
6	6333435	31	
7	6333512	32	
8	6333587	33	
9	6333663	34	
10	6333732	35	
11	6333805	36	
12	6333890	37	
13	6333368	38	
14	6334004	39	
15	9072448	40	
16	40768479	41	
17	Ag. 1672158	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Ag. 1672158

See also

NARA1462

S-295-3803 and W.D
A.G 1672158
S.2970396- A.W.D

W L Glass
Esq

NARA1463

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Peter Thomson (New)

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Chickasaw Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Slaughter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Memphis Tenn Dec 1/65. Not Settled on Desertion List for Dec/65.

Forrest

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1464

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-In and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn. Mch. 2, 1864.

Where born Chickasaw Miss.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted — 3 — years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Okalona Chickasaw Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: AG 1672158

Mulliken

(356/)

Copyist.

NARA1465

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Marston

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1st, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1466

I^t | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Thornton

Priv^t, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Milliken

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1467

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar'ch, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1469

I | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Thornton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1470

N | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. Milliken

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1471

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1472

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358c)

NARA1473

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M A Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1474

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA14475

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Screw D & C.H. & 1 Wiper 43c

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1476

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thonton

Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 March, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from Regt,
while at Memphis Tenn.
Dec. 1st 1865 Stop for Ord.
.45 Ct

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1477

I | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Pvt., Co. I, 11 New Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Memphis Tenn Dec. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 1, 1865.

Where Memphis Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance lost 43 c

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351) *Copyist.*

NARA1478

T | 11 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 - Absent without leave.

Dec. 1865 - Loss Dec. 1/65, Memphis, Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark:

Copyist.

NARA1479

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Priv., Co. d, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted 1st Dec. 1865

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1488

T | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Thornton

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U.S.C.Inf. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A.G. 1672158

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 9, 1910.

The charge of desertion of December 1. 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date December 1, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ transmitted by War Department to the Auditor for the War Department July 9, 1910.

W. W. Gibson

(A. G. O. 246) *Copyist.*

NARA14481

1456

Finley, Joseph

Co. D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336106	26	
2	6336187	27	
3	6336265	28	
4	6336349	29	
5	6336453	30	
6	6336491	31	
7	6336508	32	
8	6336622	33	
9	6362930	34	
10	6362601	35	
11	6362682	36	
12	6362960	37	
13	9071051	38	
14	9072864.	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB-12-202

See also

NARA1482

F

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Y Tinsley (new)

, Co L , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 1", 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.,

By whom Serg. E. Conkleton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Corrected Oct. 18, 92 K.

D. M. Kennedy Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1483

F | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tinsley (New)

, Co. F , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes blk ; hair blk

Where born Lincoln Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1 , 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Lt Ford USA ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined from Fort Pickering Tenn 2 11 Ind C. Sept 6th 64 as a C. M. Discharged from Pickering Tenn Hosp. Memphis Tenn in order of War Dept Honorable on Surgeons Certificate of disability 1st Oct. 1865

F. Tinsley

(383y) Copyist.

NARA1484

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Finley

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1485

T

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tinley

Pvt., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tenn., April 1, 1864.

Where born Unknown, Tennessee

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickering, Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566) Copyist.

NARA1486

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tinly

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1487

T

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Finly

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for Cloy. Equipage $.56

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Copyist.

NARA1488

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Finley

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyrist.

NARA1489

T 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Finley

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyright.

NARA1498

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tinley

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis, Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1491

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Finley

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30", 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* ☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358c) *Copyist.*

NARA1492

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tinley

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 20 100 for Ord

Remarks: Transferred from Co L. Absent sick in Hospital Gen. Hospital. Due U.S. $.65 for C & G.E.

Book mark:

(358) W Mayre Copyist.

NARA1493

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tinsley

pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clothing.

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital, Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

(353) W. Wayne Copyist.

NARA1494

(1) | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Openlay

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon certificate of disability Oct 1, 1863

Filed with Joseph Tinley

Book mark: Discharged Oct 2/65 E.R. 1/202

(353) Copyist.

NARA1495

F | 11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Tinley

Pvt., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons certificate of disability Oct 1, 65

Book mark: Discharged Oct 2/65 E.R. 12/202 C.D.

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1496

Tinsley, Joseph

A, Co. B 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA1497

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 13, 1877

The Discharge of Joseph Tinsley Private, Co. "B", 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1864, Oct 1, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 1st, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Oct 2nd, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For Oct, 1865, Oct 1, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 2, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~Muster~~ *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas Ruggles

Asst Adjt Gen'l

Per letter to Col Hamilton

Dated Jany 31, 1877

E.B. 12 203

Noted Feb 14 1877

B 15 2 W.J. 1865 57

S 47, R of Dis.,

1865

Co. B.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Tinsley

a Private Co. B

11th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruited

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS, TENN., Oct 1st, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

W. H. H. Cannon

CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED OCT 23 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enrolled

Examined Memphis Tenn Sept 30 65

D. P. Wright

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

in Charge

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 30th, 1865.

Approved.

Surgeon Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

NARA1498

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 30 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J. B. 15. 2 Wis. 1865 57
Sty. R of Qrs.
1865
6 - B.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Finsley

a Private Co. B

11th Reg't of Wisconsin Cav.

New.

1/1/1

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Oct 1st 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

W. H. H. McCammon
CAPT. & A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

RECEIVED OCT 23 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE

Enrolled in the Hospital
Memphis Tennessee Sept 30th 65
Surgeon
In Charge

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.

Memphis, Tenn. Sept 23rd 1865.

Approved.

.....

SURGEON 3d Iowa Cav. Vols
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

NARA1499

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Joseph Tinsley. Private of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut Walter H. Tirfield Company, (B) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Col'd Inf. was enlisted by Sergt E Cronkleton of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Memphis Tennessee on the First day of March 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Lincoln Co. in the State of Kentucky is Twenty years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* because of Loss of teeth, from mercurialization. Disability existed previous to enlistment.

STATION: Memphis Tenn.
DATE: Sept 29th 1865

Paul S. Jessop.
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding Company.~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Joseph Tinsley Private of Captain Lieut W H Tirfield Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † loss of teeth from mercurialization. Many of the teeth gone. Those remaining are loose and decayed. Mastication of solid food cannot be performed. Disability existed prior to Enlistment. Is not fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

Paul S. Jessop.
Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Second day of October 186 , at Memphis Tennessee

By Merlin
Bvt Maj and Asst Surg U.S.A.
Actg Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Aberdeen County _____ State Mississippi

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

NARA1500

1457

Todd, Frank

Co ....., 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327291	26	
2	4314356	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

NARA1581

57	7th	U.S.C.I.

Frank Wood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of A Detachment of Col'd Colored Substitutes paroled to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated Camp Draft Rendezvous Nov, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 19, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3. years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 19, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 34 00 100

Date of first muster Nov 19, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 1st Cav. Dist. of Ward. Mo. Substitute for Jordan J. Montgomery

Book mark:

W H Potter

(356m) Copyist.

NARA1582

I | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.

× Frank Todd (Cold)

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 19, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

~~Drafted~~ Enlisted and mustered in:

When Nov 19, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, $ 100

Bounty due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jordan J Mantgumery Enrolled (Colrd) × Name Cancelled by line

Book mark:

R A Richardson

(340) Copyist

NARA1583

JAN. 22 6322914 ✪1891✪

and liable to be drafted
in (Credited to) 10th Ward
1st District Mo.
" not entitled to Bounty

Name not taken up
on muster rolls of Regt.

NARA1584

1458

Toddy, Joseph

Co. A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335714	26	
2	6335793	27	
3	6335873	28	
4	6335937	29	
5	6335998	30	
6	6332607	31	
7	6332679	32	
8	6332749	33	
9	6332818	34	
10	6332884	35	
11	9072396	36	
12	9073063	37	
13	9072930	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1505

F. | 11 (Colored) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tody (Colored)

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Alabama Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 May, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eystra; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd to C.

H.

Dayton,

Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1586

11 Texas U.S.C.T.

Joseph Toddy,
Texas
, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; dk hair dk

Where born Alabama, Miss

Occupation farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When May, 1864.

Where Memphis,

By whom Capt Upton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1587

F | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodey (New)

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Alabama Co, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 6, 186 4.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Eustra; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from Co M, per S.O. No 94. Hdqrs. 11th M. S. C. Inf. May 10-65

(338g) *Copyist.*

NARA1588

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Toddy

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. S.O. 116. Sec. War, July 6, 1864.

Enrolled May 5/64 at Memphis for 3 years. M/in May 7/64 at Memphis.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1509

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Toddy

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Pool,

Copyist.

NARA1518

J | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Toddy

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Gun Sling, 31.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

P'Pool

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1511

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Loddy

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left one Gun

Sling $1.31.

Washington

(858) Copyist.

NARA1512

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Toddy

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March – April, 186 5. –

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358) Copyist.

NARA1513

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Toddy

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —89/100 for Ord. &

Ord stores lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. M. 36 U.S.C. No. 94.

Roll Dec. 11 '65 U.S.C. Inft.

May 16 '65.

Book mark:

Haverling

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1514

F. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Toddy

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —95/100 for C. C. & G.

Equipage Lost.

Due Gov't, $ ——/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1515

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Today

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 75/100 for C. C. & G. equipage lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

NARA1516

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foddy

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay 6 & G. C. 95 do

Book mark:

J. O'Meara

(858) Copyist.

NARA1517

A | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foddy

Pvt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 33 21 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: for 6 mo's. @ 93 cts

Book mark : 3268

J. W. Bueany

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1518

1459

Tolbert Samuel

Co B, 11 U.S.Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Dee Tolliver	28	Samuel
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1519

1460

Oliver, Samuel

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325007	26	2355217552
2	6325097	27	2355219422
3	6325179	28	2355221011
4	6325303	29	2355222266
5	6325403	30	
6	6325490	31	
7	6325553	32	
8	6325638	33	
9	6325672	34	
10	6325723	35	
11	6325383	36	
12	6325842	37	
13	6325921	38	
14	6326002	39	
15	6326067	40	
16	6326133	41	
17	6326190	42	
18	9071143	43	
19	9070889	44	
20	2355209322	45	
21	2351821010	46	
22	2355210866	47	
23	2355182455	48	
24	2355214022	49	
25	2355215877	50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1520

1st | 11th (colored) | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Atkins

(colored)
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Jackson Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt Baker ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Re attached recruit with 14th Regt Colored September 3. 1863 by order of Brig Gen Davis

Hadley

(3380) Copyist.

NARA1521

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Edward Feliner

(New)
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Jackson Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Parker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: —

A Fridley
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1522

A | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Name [illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 1 Battalion Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Corinth, Miss, Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356) *Copyist.*

NARA1523

1 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Folsom

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 64, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: x Enlisted and
Mustered Dec 10 '64
(New Roll) Copy of
Muster Roll on file

x So appears on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1524

1st Siege Aty.
F | A.D. | Ala.

Samuel Toliver

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala Siege Aty A.D.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 14th Indpt Batty. C.S. Aty

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det serv. from Co. B. 1st Ala siege Aty. A.D. by S.O. No. 76 Gen Cart Sept. 23, 63

Book mark:

Waterbury

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1525

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Francis McCauley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service, as teamster p.r. 14th Ohio Battery Sept. 23 1863 by order Brig. Gen. Carr.

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1526

1 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Tolver

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as teamster for 14th Ohio Battery by order of Brig. Genl. E. A. Carr

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1527

A | Army | Ala

Samuel Palmer

Pvt, Co. ----, Reg't 1st Ala Cav

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 4th Regt Battery Ala Lt Artly

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed from Ala Siege Artly 1st as Teamster

Book mark :

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1528

C | 1st Seige Atty A.D | Ala.

Samuel Oliver

Cpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala Seige Atty A.D.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 1st Snap Batty O.L. Atty

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as teamster from Co. B. 1st Ala Seige Atty A.D. Sept. 23, 63 by S.O. No. 76 Gen Cart Sept. 23 '63

Book mark:

Waterbury

(858) *Copyist.*

NARA1529

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tolivn

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as teamster for 14 Ohio Battery since Sept. 23, '63 by Order of Brig. Genl. E. A. Carr.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

N. O. Gilbert,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1530

A | Yearly | Ala

Samuel Palmer

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Alabama Cav

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 4th Ind Lt Battery Ohio Vol Artly

for Jan & Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed from Battery

Black since Artly Vet

Re Enlisted

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1531

J | 1 Siege Artly | Ala

Samuel Joliver

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala S. Artly

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 14th Inapl Batty Ohio Lt. Artly

for Mar & apr, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Del'd from Co. B 1st Ala Siege Artly C.D. 23 Sep. 63 S.O. No. Gen Carr Sep 23/63

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA1532

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Folivw

Pw., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached duty as Teamster for 14 Ohio Battery since Sept. 23, '63 by order of Genl. E. A. Carr. Paid on Descriptive Roll. Received notice (Jan. 15, '65.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: ----

M. O. Gilbert,

(858) Copyist.

NARA1533

J | 1 Regt Cav | Ala

Samuel Doliver

Pvt., Co. ....., 1 Reg't Ala S. Cav

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 14 Indpt Batty Ohio L. Artly

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Detailed from 1 Ala Siege Artly C J Batty B S.O. Gen Dodge

Book mark:.....

Knapp

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1534

1 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tolbut

Prv., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On detached ser-
vice and Transfered for
Reg't to Ohio Battery Since
Sept. 23, '63 by Order of
Lieut. Com.

Filed with Tolbuts

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

H. O. Gilbert.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1535

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tolbert

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Was detached ser-
vice as Teamster in
14th Ohio Battery by order
Genl. Com'g Cheves Dept.
Sept. 3, '63.

Filed with Tolliver

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. C. Gilbert.

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1536

T | 1 Siege Arty | Ala

Samuel Tolliver

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala Siege Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 14 Indpt Batty Ohio Lt Arty.

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as teamster from Co "B" 1 Ala Siege Arty A D C O No Genl Dodge

Book mark:

(358) Stewart Copyist.

NARA1537

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Talbot

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service with 14 Ohio Battery since Sept. 3, '63 by order Genl. Cav.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1538

Co. | 1 Siege Arty | Ala.

Samuel Polivar

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala Siege Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 14 Indpt Battry Ohio Light Arty

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det as teamster from Co B 1 Ala Siege Arty S O No 76 Gen Dodge Dept 2 3 63 Colored.

Book mark:

(358) Steward

Copyist.

NARA1539

I | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tolliver

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: On detached service with the 14 Ohio Battery since Sept. 3, '63 by order of Lieut. Carr.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA 1548.

T | 1 Huzz Arty Ala.

Samuel Tolivar

Pvt, Co. ....., ... Reg't

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 14 Indpt Batty Ohio Lt Arty

for Jany Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Returned to Company Memphis Tenn per S O No 30 Dated 17 Feb 65 Hd Qrs 1 Brig 7 Div C C Mi. D. Mi. Colored.

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Steward

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1541

J | 1 Siege Arty | Ala

Samuel Solivar

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala Siege Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

of 14" Indpt. Batty Ohio Lt. Artly

for Jan 31 to Aug 31 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as teamster from Co. B 1" Ala Siege Artly "C. J." S.O. No. 76 Dep 23/63 Brig. Gen. Barr

Book mark:

Knapp

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1542

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lollier

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Present pick
up Grs. Relieved
from duty with
14 Ohio Battery
Q. A. No. 30. Hd Qrs.
1st Brig. 7 Div
C C M Dpt Steamer
Bell Memphis, Tn
Louis 16 Feby 165

Book mark:

M Mayne

(353) Copyist.

NARA1543

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tolliver

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(353) W W Rayne Copyist.

NARA1544

S | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tollivier

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W Mayne *Copyist.*

NARA1545

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tolliver

pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) W McGuire *Copyist.*

NARA1546

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) Copyist.

NARA1547

1 | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NARA 1548

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tolliver

Pvt., B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....3 100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: P.V. 23, P. 64, 68 - V 28, P 76, 68

Murphy

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1549

1461 Michael Golliver, Richard

Co. M, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322243	26	
2	6335640	27	
3	6335646	28	
4	6335710	29	
5	6335795	30	
6	6335831	31	
7	6335936	32	
8	6335996	33	
9	6328315	34	
10	6328391	35	
11	6328457	36	
12	6328523	37	
13	632885 80	38	
14	9071769	39	
15	9072881	40	
16	9073062	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1536

F | 11 (Colored) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Gallier (Colored)

_____, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born King & Queen Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 22, 1864.

Where Yorktown

By whom John Molloy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H.
May 16th 1865

Henry
Copyist.

(338g)

NARA1551

F. | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Richard Tolliver,
(New)
, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Kings Queen Co. Va;

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 March, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom John Malloy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L Dayton

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1552

F. | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Richard Tolliver,
(New)

....., Co....., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Dayton,

(338g) Copyist.

NARA1553

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tolliver

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

C U.S. H.A. (Colored)

for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn April 28, 1864.

Where born King & Queen Virginia

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339) Copyist.

NARA1534

F | 11 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tolliver.

Pvt., Co. M., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artly

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Apr. 28 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 28, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

P'Poal,

(3586) *Copyist.*

NARA1355

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Talliver.

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Poal,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1556

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tolliver

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Paal,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1537

I | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tolliver

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Peal,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1558

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Richard Talliver,

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358) *Copyist.*

NARA1559

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sullivan

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

NARA1568

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Michael Lowry

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Borne on other rolls as Richard Tolliver

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist.

MAR1561

	11 (New).	U.S.C.T.

Richard Selleck

Co., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I. 6th Regt. Pa. Vol. Cav. May 10 1865, Regt. Paddock

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones) *Copyist*

NARA1562

21	11 (New).	U.S.C.T.

Leonard Pelliver

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) W. B. Jones Copyist

NARA1563

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Pollock

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Copyist

NARA1564

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tolliver

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

(858) *Copyist*

NARA1565

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Richard Tallivers

Pri., Co. H, 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Memphis Tenn, Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 64 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. M, 6th U.S.C.A. (Hey) May 10. 65.

Book mark: V. 60. 8. 71. 69 V. 22. 8. 74. 68

Hodges

(361) *Copyist.*

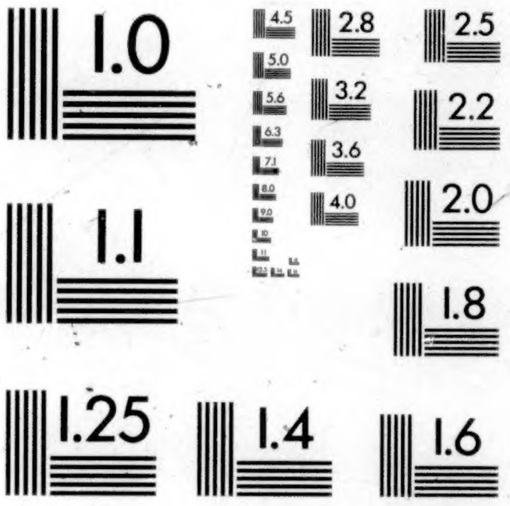
MICROCOPY

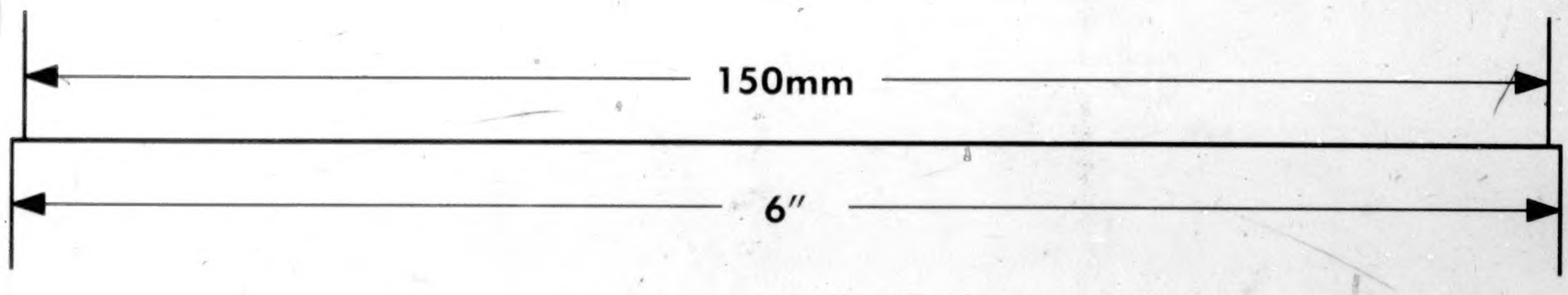
1821

ROLL

73

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND